Government Gazette
Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Regulation Gazette **No. 11903** *Regulasiekoerant*

Vol. 725 **7 November / November 2025** **No. 53629**

PART 1 OF 3

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845

9 771682 584003 53629

AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

NO FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

Contents

No.		Gazette No.	Page No.
GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS			
Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development, Department of / Landbou, Grondhervorming en Landelike Ontwikkeling, Departement van			
R. 6793	Plant Improvement Act (11/2018): Withdrawal of Notice	53629	13
Employment and Labour, Department of / Indiensneming en Arbeid, Departement van			
R. 6794	Labour Relations Act, 1995: National Textile Bargaining Council: Extension to Non-Parties of the Main Collective Amending Agreement	53629	74
Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment, Department of / Bosbou, Visserye en die Omgewingsake, Departement van			
R. 6795	Marine Living Resources Act (18/1998): Amendments to the Regulations for the Protection of Wild Abolone, 2008	53629	136
South African Revenue Service / Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens			
R. 6796	Customs and Excise Act, 1964: Amendment to Part 2A of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/2A/166)	53629	143
R. 6796	Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964: Wysiging van Deel 2A van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/2A/166)	53629	144
R. 6797	Customs and Excise Act, 1964: Amendment to Part 3 of Schedule No. 2 (No. 2/3/83)	53629	145
R. 6797	Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964: Wysiging van Deel 3 van Bylae No. 2 (No. 2/3/83)	53629	156
R. 6798	Customs and Excise Act, 1964: Amendment to Part 3 of Schedule No. 2 (No. 2/3/84)	53629	167
R. 6798	Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964: Wysiging van Deel 3 van Bylae No. 2 (No. 2/3/84)	53629	178
R. 6799	Customs and Excise Act, 1964: Amendment to Part 3 of Schedule No. 2 (No. 2/3/85)	53629	189
R. 6799	Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964: Wysiging van Deel 3 van Bylae No. 2 (No. 2/3/85)	53629	200
R. 6800	Customs and Excise Act, 1964: Amendment to the Rules (DAR 265)	53629	211
R. 6801	Customs and Excise Act, 1964: Amendment to the Rules (DAR264)	53629	214
Women, Youth and Persons with Disabilities, Department of / Vroue, Jeugdiges en Persone met Gestremdhede, Departement van			
R. 6802	Status Report on Compliance with National and International Obligations for the Rights of Persons with Disabilities: Seventh Annual Progress Report on the Implementation of the White Paper on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Covering the 2022-2023 Reporting period	53629	216

government printing
Department:
Government Printing Works
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

HIGH ALERT: SCAM WARNING!!!

TO ALL SUPPLIERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

It has come to the attention of the *GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS* that there are certain unscrupulous companies and individuals who are defrauding unsuspecting businesses disguised as representatives of the *Government Printing Works* (*GPW*).

The scam involves the fraudsters using the letterhead of *GPW* to send out fake tender bids to companies and requests to supply equipment and goods.

Although the contact person's name on the letter may be of an existing official, the contact details on the letter are not the same as the *Government Printing Works*'. When searching on the Internet for the address of the company that has sent the fake tender document, the address does not exist.

The banking details are in a private name and not company name. Government will never ask you to deposit any funds for any business transaction. *GPW* has alerted the relevant law enforcement authorities to investigate this scam to protect legitimate businesses as well as the name of the organisation.

Example of e-mails these fraudsters are using:

PROCUREMENT@GPW-GOV.ORG

Should you suspect that you are a victim of a scam, you must urgently contact the police and inform the *GPW*.

GPW has an official email with the domain as **@gpw.gov.za**

Government e-mails DO NOT have org in their e-mail addresses. All of these fraudsters also use the same or very similar telephone numbers. Although such number with an area code 012 looks like a landline, it is not fixed to any property.

GPW will never send you an e-mail asking you to supply equipment and goods without a purchase/order number. *GPW* does not procure goods for another level of Government. The organisation will not be liable for actions that result in companies or individuals being resultant victims of such a scam.

Government Printing Works gives businesses the opportunity to supply goods and services through RFQ / Tendering process. In order to be eligible to bid to provide goods and services, suppliers must be registered on the National Treasury's Central Supplier Database (CSD). To be registered, they must meet all current legislative requirements (e.g. have a valid tax clearance certificate and be in good standing with the South African Revenue Services - SARS).

The tender process is managed through the Supply Chain Management (SCM) system of the department. SCM is highly regulated to minimise the risk of fraud, and to meet objectives which include value for money, open and effective competition, equitability, accountability, fair dealing, transparency and an ethical approach. Relevant legislation, regulations, policies, guidelines and instructions can be found on the tender's website.

Fake Tenders

National Treasury's CSD has launched the Government Order Scam campaign to combat fraudulent requests for quotes (RFQs). Such fraudulent requests have resulted in innocent companies losing money. We work hard at preventing and fighting fraud, but criminal activity is always a risk.

How tender scams work

There are many types of tender scams. Here are some of the more frequent scenarios:

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to a company to invite it to urgently supply goods. Shortly after the company has submitted its quote, it receives notification that it has won the tender. The company delivers the goods to someone who poses as an official or at a fake site. The Department has no idea of this transaction made in its name. The company is then never paid and suffers a loss.

OR

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to Company A to invite it to urgently supply goods. Typically, the tender specification is so unique that only Company B (a fictitious company created by the fraudster) can supply the goods in question.

Shortly after Company A has submitted its quote it receives notification that it has won the tender. Company A orders the goods and pays a deposit to the fictitious Company B. Once Company B receives the money, it disappears. Company A's money is stolen in the process.

Protect yourself from being scammed

- If you are registered on the supplier databases and you receive a request to tender or quote that seems to be from a government department, contact the department to confirm that the request is legitimate. Do not use the contact details on the tender document as these might be fraudulent.
- Compare tender details with those that appear in the Tender Bulletin, available online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**
- Make sure you familiarise yourself with how government procures goods and services. Visit the tender website for more information on how to tender.
- If you are uncomfortable about the request received, consider visiting the government department and/or the place of delivery and/or the service provider from whom you will be sourcing the goods.
- In the unlikely event that you are asked for a deposit to make a bid, contact the SCM unit of the department in question to ask whether this is in fact correct.

Any incidents of corruption, fraud, theft and misuse of government property in the *Government Printing Works* can be reported to:

Supply Chain Management: Ms. Anna Marie Du Toit, Tel. (012) 748 6292.
Email: **Annamarie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za**

Marketing and Stakeholder Relations: Ms Bonakele Mbhele, at Tel. (012) 748 6193.
Email: **Bonakele.Mbhele@gpw.gov.za**

Security Services: Mr Daniel Legoabe, at tel. (012) 748 6176.
Email: **Daniel.Legoabe@gpw.gov.za**

Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** *REGULATION GAZETTE* 2025

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **24 December,** Wednesday for the issue of Friday **03 January 2025**
- **03 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **10 January 2025**
- **10 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **17 January 2025**
- **17 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **24 January 2025**
- **24 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **31 January 2025**
- **31 January,** Friday for the issue of Friday **07 February 2025**
- **07 February,** Friday for the issue of Friday **14 February 2025**
- **14 February,** Friday for the issue of Friday **21 February 2025**
- **21 February,** Friday for the issue of Friday **28 February 2025**
- **28 February,** Friday for the issue of Friday **07 March 2025**
- **07 March,** Friday for the issue of Friday **14 March 2025**
- **13 March,** Thursday for the issue of Thursday **20 March 2025**
- **20 March,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **28 March 2025**
- **28 March,** Friday for the issue of Friday **04 April 2025**
- **04 April,** Friday for the issue of Friday **11 April 2025**
- **10 April,** Thursday for the issue of Thursday **17 April 2025**
- **16 April,** Wednesday for the issue of Friday **25 April 2025**
- **23 April,** Wednesday for the issue of Friday **02 May 2025**
- **02 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **09 May 2025**
- **09 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **16 May 2025**
- **16 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **23 May 2025**
- **23 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **30 May 2025**
- **30 May,** Friday for the issue of Friday **06 June 2025**
- **06 June,** Friday for the issue of Friday **13 June 2025**
- **12 June,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **20 June 2025**
- **20 June,** Friday for the issue of Friday **27 June 2025**
- **27 June,** Friday for the issue of Friday **04 July 2025**
- **04 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **11 July 2025**
- **11 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **18 July 2025**
- **18 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **25 July 2025**
- **25 July,** Friday for the issue of Friday **01 August 2025**
- **01 August,** Friday for the issue of Friday **08 August 2025**
- **08 August,** Friday for the issue of Friday **15 August 2025**
- **15 August,** Friday for the issue of Friday **22 August 2025**
- **22 August,** Friday for the issue of Friday **29 August 2025**
- **29 August,** Friday for the issue of Friday **05 September 2025**
- **05 September,** Friday for the issue of Friday **12 September 2025**
- **12 September,** Friday for the issue of Friday **19 September 2025**
- **18 September,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **26 September 2025**
- **26 September,** Friday for the issue of Friday **03 October 2025**
- **03 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **10 October 2025**
- **10 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **17 October 2025**
- **17 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **24 October 2025**
- **24 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **31 October 2025**
- **31 October,** Friday for the issue of Friday **07 November 2025**
- **07 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **14 November 2025**
- **14 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **21 November 2025**
- **21 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **28 November 2025**
- **28 November,** Friday for the issue of Friday **5 December 2025**
- **05 December,** Friday for the issue of Friday **12 December 2025**
- **11 December,** Thursday for the issue of Friday **19 December 2025**
- **17 December,** Wednesday for the issue of Wednesday **24 December 2025**

LIST OF TARIFF RATES

FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	**Page Space**	**New Price (R)**
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	252.20
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	504.40
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	756.60
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1008.80

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at R**3026.32** per page.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works** (**GPW**) has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe* Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

Closing Times for Acceptance of Notices

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.

2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

   All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.
   All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	Monthly	Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month	One day before publication	1 working day prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00 for next Friday	3 working days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers)	January / September 2 per year	Last Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)	As required	Any day of the week	None	3 working days prior to publication
Manuals	Bi- Monthly	2nd and last Thursday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	30th or last Friday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Extraordinary Gazettes	As required	Any day of the week	*Before 10h00 on publication date*	*Before 10h00 on publication date*
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days **after** submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days **after** submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days **after** submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days **after** submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	Bi-Monthly	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.

5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat* / *Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.

6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.

7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.

8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.

   8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:

      8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.

         8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form

         8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.

      8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. *(Please see Quotation section below for further details)*

      8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order**. Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice

      8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. *(Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications)*.

      8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.

10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE.**

11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.

12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

QUOTATIONS

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.

    13.1. ***Take note:*** **GPW**'s annual tariff increase takes place on ***1 April*** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to ***31 March*** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.

14. Each quotation has a unique number.

15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.

    15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.

    15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.

16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS**:

    16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.

    16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.

        16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).

17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**

    17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.

18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).

19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.

    19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.

22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:

24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.

24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.

24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.

24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Approval of notices

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.

26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

Government Printer Indemnified Against Liability

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—

27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;

27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;

27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

Liability of advertiser

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

Customer inquiries

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.
GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.
Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.

30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Payment of cost

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.

32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.

33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.

34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.

35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.

36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.

37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

Proof of publication

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.

39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:	**Postal Address:**	**GPW Banking Details:**
Government Printing Works	Private Bag X85	**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street
149 Bosman Street	Pretoria	**Account No.:** 405 7114 016
Pretoria	0001	**Branch Code:** 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:	**E-mail:** submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za
For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:	**E-mail:** info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
	Tel: 012-748 6200
Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:	**E-mail:** subscriptions@gpw.gov.za
	Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058
	Fax: 012-323-9574

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. R. 6793 **7 November 2025**

PLANT IMPROVEMENT ACT, 2018 (ACT NO. 11 OF 2018)

WITHDRAWAL OF NOTICE

I, JH Steenhuisen, Minister for Agriculture, hereby withdraw the Government Notice No. R. 6546 of 29 August 2025 published under Government Gazette No. 53241 of 29 August 2025.

MR JH STEENHUISEN, MP
MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE.
DATE: 20 OCTOBER 2025

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. R. 6546 **29 August 2025**

ANNEXURE C

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

PLANT IMPROVEMENT ACT, 2018 (ACT NO. 11 OF 2018)

REGULATIONS MADE IN TERMS OF THE PLANT IMPROVEMENT ACT, 2018

I, John Steenhuisen, Minister for Agriculture, acting under section 58 of the Plant Improvement Act, 2018 (Act No. 11 of 2018), have made the regulations set out in the Schedule.

MR JOHN STEENHUISEN, MP
MINISTER: AGRICULTURE
DATE: 24-07-25

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

SCHEDULE

Arrangement of Regulations:

Chapter

I. Definitions
II. Application of Regulations
III. Registration of Business and Premises
IV. Conditions for Sale of Plants and Propagating Material
V. Registration of Varieties
VI. Schemes
VII. General
VIII. Tables

CHAPTER I: DEFINITIONS

Definitions

1. Unless the context indicates otherwise, words and expressions in these regulations have the meaning assigned to them in the Act, and -

"*Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp)" means low THC plants or parts of plants of *Cannabis sativa* L. cultivated for agricultural or industrial purposes, of which the leaves and flowering heads do not contain more than 2% THC;

"*Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp) permit" means the permit issued by the Registrar in accordance with clause 4(2) to a person who intends to perform an activity with *Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp);

"certified" means certified in terms of a scheme contemplated in section 45;

"coated seed" means seeds covered with material that may contain pesticides, fungicides, dyes or other additives and includes the following:

(a) encrusted seed – units more or less retaining the shape of the seed with the size and weight changed to a measurable extent;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(b) seed granules – units, more or less cylindrical, including types with more than one seed per granule;
(c) seed mats – broad sheets of material, such as paper or other degradable material, with seeds placed in rows, groups or at random throughout the sheets;
(d) seed pellets – more or less spherical units, usually incorporating a single seed with the size and shape of the seed no longer readily evident;
(e) seed tapes – narrow bands of material, such as paper or other degradable material, with seeds spaced randomly, in groups or in a single row;

"container" -

(a) in the case of a plant, means the container in which such plant grows or is packed; and
(b) in the case of propagating material, means the container in which such propagating material is packed, but does not include a shipping container in which such propagating material is imported;

"crop groups" refer to the categories of crops according to their general usage as agricultural, vegetable and fruit crops, specified in Table 1 for the respective kinds of plants;

"grain" refers to harvested material that is intended for consumption and processing, not for cultivation;

"inert matter", in relation to seed, means all material excluding other seed and pure seed which is present therein;

"introducer" means the person, including the agent, who introduces a variety into the local market on behalf of the breeder or when the breeder is not known;

"ISTA" means the International Seed Testing Association;

"lot" or batch means a quantity of plants or propagating material of which the properties are homogeneous to the extent required by the Act and these regulations and, if applicable, the scheme concerned;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

"lot number" or batch number means a code number which a person has allocated to a particular lot of plants or propagating material for purposes of identification or traceability and which differs from the lot number allocated by him or her to any other lot of plants or propagating material;

"Medicines Act" means the Medicines and Related Substances Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965) as amended;

"other material" -

(a) in the case of coated seed, means all matter excluding the pure units of coated seed which are present therein;

(b) in the case of seed of a specific kind which is uncoated, means all material, including other seed, which is present therein and is visually distinguishable from seed of the kind concerned; and

(c) in the case of a mixture which is uncoated, means all matter, including other seed which is visually distinguishable from seed of the kinds comprising the mixture;

"other seed" -

(a) in the case of seed of a specific kind, means all seed, irrespective whether it is of a kind to which the Act applies, which is present therein and is visually distinguishable from seed of the kind concerned; and

(b) in the case of a mixture, means all seed, irrespective whether it is of a kind to which the Act applies, which is present therein and is visually distinguishable from seed of the kinds which are specified on containers of that mixture or on labels attached to the containers concerned, as kinds comprising that mixture;

"pest" means any species, strain or biotype of plant, animal or pathogenic agent injurious to plants or plant products

"PIA registration number" means the registration number assigned to a person or company for the registration of one or more types of business in terms of section 12 of the Act;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

"**port of entry**" means a place through which plants and propagating material may be imported into the country in terms of section 43 of the Act;

"**pre-packer**" means the type of business where seed is packed into containers of limited size in accordance with the requirements specified in Table 4;

"**pure seed**", in relation to seeds of a specific kind, means all whole seeds of that kind and portions thereof which are larger than half the original size;

"**pure units of coated seed**", in relation to coated seed - means undamaged units, units with obvious cracks or fissures and damaged units larger than the original size, irrespective of whether those units contain any seed;

"**restricted weed seed**" means seed of the following plant species:

(a) *Cuscuta* spp. – Dodder;
(b) *Datura* spp. – Thorn apple;
(c) *Solanum elaeagnifolium* Cav – Silverleaf bitter apple; and
(d) *Stipa* spp. excluding *S. capensis* Thunb. and *S. dregeana* Steud.- Serrated Tussock, Nasella;

"**SAPS**" means the South African Police Service;

"**seed**" means seed which is propagating material intended for cultivation;

"**seed mixture**" means a lot consisting of seed of varieties of various kinds of plants and/or various varieties of a kind of plant which, with a view to its usefulness for agricultural purposes, is obtained by mixing such seed in a particular proportion;

"**Sealed**" means a container of a seed lot or a submitted sample can be considered as sealed when it is closed in such a way that it cannot be opened to gain access to the seed and closed again without either destroying the seal or leaving evidence of tampering.

"**THC**" means (-)-transdelta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol that occurs in plants and parts of plants of *Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp);

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

"**the Act**" means the Plant Improvement Act, 2018 (Act No. 11 of 2018);

"**TPS**" means true potato seed in the botanical context, that is used to produce seedling tubers;

"**true to type**" with regard to a plant of a particular kind, means the plant corresponds with the description of the kind of plant concerned;

"**true to variety**", in relation to -

(a) seed of a particular variety referred to in regulation 27, means that all plants cultivated from the seed concerned correspond to the description of the variety concerned, and are clearly distinguishable from any other variety of the same kind of plant ; and

(b) plants and propagating material other than seed, of a particular variety referred to in regulation 46, means that all plants correspond to the description of the variety concerned and are clearly distinguishable from any other variety of the same kind of plant;

"UPOV" means an intergovernmental organization administering an international system of intellectual property (IP) rights that protect plant breeders' rights and encourage innovation in agriculture through the development of new varieties of plants.

"**UPOV code**" means the abbreviation of the scientific name for a kind of plant in accordance with the International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV) system;

"unprotected variety" referred to in regulation 5 (1), means a variety that is not protected by a plant breeder's right granted under the Plant Breeders Rights' (Act 12f 2018).

"**visually free**" means the physical examination of a plant or plant material where an employee or authorised person -

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(a) is unable to visually observe the occurrence or symptoms of a pest on that plant or plant material without using a microscope or magnifying glass; or

(b) has visually observed the characteristic symptoms that are caused by a pest on a plant, but the testing, examination or analysis of that plant or plant material in a laboratory has not confirmed the presence of such pest on or in that plant;

"withdrawal of application" means voluntary withdrawal of an application by the applicant or agent whilst the application is still under consideration and before a decision could be reached on the compliance of the variety with DUS.

Chapter II: APPLICATION OF REGULATIONS

Kinds of plants declared in terms of the Act

2.(1) These regulations apply to the kinds of plants declared in terms of Section 2 of the Act by the Minister to the extent specified in column 1 of Table 1 for the kind of plant concerned.

(2) Varieties of the kinds of plants stipulated in Table 1 that are intended for a use other than what is indicated in column 5 of the said table for the kind of plant concerned, i.e. for

(a) ornamental or decorative purposes excluding citrus and related genera or

(b) sports fields or

(c) green manure

(c) use in an immature form (e.g., sprouts, microgreens)

are exempted from the application of these regulations.

Application for declaration of kinds of plants

3.(1) An application for the declaration of a kind of plant in terms of section 2(2) of the Act must be submitted to the Registrar in writing and must at least contain the following information:

(a) name, address and contact details of the applicant;

(b) scientific name of the genus and species concerned;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(c) confirmation of the existence of any cultivated varieties of the kind of plant concerned;

(d) potential value for cultivation and use of the kind of plant, if available;

(e) information on whether the plants or variety require prior authorization for release under legislation concerning the protection of the environment, human and animal health; and

(f) in case of seed propagated kinds of plants, germination and purity data as required for inclusion in Table 4.

(2) The Registrar must consider the application received and decide whether-

(a) the kind of plant is eligible for declaration; and

(b) all or specific varieties must be listed for the kind of plant in accordance with regulation 54(2).

(3) The Registrar must decide on the application within 30 days from receiving the application.

(4) The Registrar must notify the Minister immediately after making the decision and request the Minister to publish a notice of declaration in the Gazette.

(5) In instances where the kind of plant has been approved for declaration with an open list recognising all varieties, the applicant or respective industry, as applicable, may at any time request closing of the list in order to list specific varieties of the kind of plant concerned.

***Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp) permit**

4.(1) A person undertaking activities referred to in sub-regulation (2) relating to *Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp) must obtain a permit for one or more such activities from the Registrar.

(2) A permit referred to in sub-regulation (1) relates to the following activities:

(a) importation of plants or propagating material for breeding, research or cultivation;

(b) propagation of plants by a breeder or researcher in relation to a breeding or research program to develop new or improved hemp varieties;

(c) sale of *Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp) seed, seedlings, plants or cuttings;

(d) cultivation of hemp for -

(i) seed production;

(ii) seedling production;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(iii) production of grain or material for industrial purposes;

(e) cleaning and conditioning of seed for cultivation; and

(f) export of plants or propagating material for cultivation purposes.

(3) An application for a *Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp) permit must be submitted on the form obtainable from the Registrar and must be accompanied by proof of payment of the fee specified in item 9(a) of Table 2.

(4) The Registrar must consider each application and after evaluation of the information provided, issue a *Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp) permit to the applicant, if all the requirements have been met.

(5) A *Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp) permit issued in terms of sub-regulation (4) is valid for a period of 5 years;

(b) renewable once after the initial period for a further 5 years on payment of the fee specified in item 9(b) of Table 2, where after a new application must be submitted and accompanied by the fee specified in item 9(a) of Table 2 (c) not transferable to another person.

(6) The permit holder must notify the Registrar of any change with regard to information in the permit after issuance thereof, within 30 days of the occurrence of the change or becoming aware of the change:

(a) change in the contact details of the permit holder, including postal address;

(b) change in the name of the business or premises;

(c) change in the physical address where the authorized activity is to be conducted;

(d) change in the person responsible for or supervising the activity on the premises; and

(e) change in the ownership of the premises where the authorized activity is to be conducted, if the permit holder is not the owner.

(7) The Registrar may revoke a permit if the permit holder –

(a) requests revocation thereof in writing;

(b) stops the activities for which the permit was required;

(c) has failed to notify the Registrar of any change of information as stipulated in sub-regulation (6);

(d) perform any activity not authorized on the *Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp) permit and

(e) infringes any of the provisions of these regulations or the Act.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(8) The holder of a *Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp) permit for cultivation must submit a notice of planting to the Registrar on the form obtainable from the Registrar within 30 days from planting and a copy thereof must be submitted to each of the nearest office of SAPS and Inspection Services of the Department.

Exemption for plants and propagating material

5. (1) For purposes of section 23(2)(a) of the Act, the non-commercial scale for cultivation and sale of unprotected variety of any kind of plant regulated under the Act refers to cultivation and sale in limited quantities and mainly intended for use by -

(a) household/ subsistence producers/farmers who produce primarily for household consumption and may have a limited surplus production for selling; and

(b) smallholder producers/farmers who produce for household consumption and derive a source of income from agriculture activities.

(2) The maximum amount of seed per variety imported or sold by a person on a non-commercial scale stipulated in sub-regulation (1), is specified in Table 3, limited to the amounts indicated in column 2 per year and column 3 per container for the respective kind of plant.

(3) In cases where the amount of seed for a variety exceeds that indicated in column 2 or 3 of Table 3 for the respective kind of plant, the exemption from the provisions of the Act for national listing is no longer applicable.

(4) The provisions of sub-regulations (1) to (4) shall not apply to plants and propagating material of hemp.

Exempted types of business

6.(1) The following types of business are exempted from registration in terms of section 19 of the Act:

(a) import and export of plants or propagating material by agents that only take care of documentation and the clearing processes of consignments on behalf of importers or exporters, provided that the agents themselves are not involved in the sale of plants and propagating material;

(b) selling of seed limited to non-commercial varieties contemplated in section 23(1)(d) of the Act and in accordance with the limitations specified in Table 3, subject to the provisions of regulation 5(3);

(c) running of a nursery where -

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(i) only seedlings of the kinds of plants of which the seed is regulated in terms of this Act are grown and/or sold, except for *Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp); and

(ii) only plants and propagating material of non-commercial varieties contemplated in section 23(1)(d) of the Act and subject to the provisions of regulation 5(4) are grown and/or sold;

(d) the following facilities for research and/or conservation purposes:

(i) *in vitro* or tissue culture facility;

(ii) gene bank (seedbank and/or field gene bank), (e) the following laboratories: –

(i) analytical laboratory conducting analytical services relating to chemical compounds in plant material;

(ii) molecular laboratory performing any type of genetic analysis or varietal identity on plant material

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-regulation (1)(b) to (d), an application for registration may be submitted if required by the person or in order for the business to comply with a certification scheme contemplated in section 45 of the Act or a type of national, regional or international certification.

(3) The exemption for registration of a business shall not apply to any type of business relating to *Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp), except for multiplication facilities referred to in sub-regulation (1)(d) that are not multiplying for the purpose of selling plants or propagating material and laboratories referred to in sub-regulation (1)(e).

Exempted premises

7.(1) Premises shall be exempted from registration in terms of section 19 of the Act if –

(a) only seed that has been prepacked at premises registered in terms of section 10 of the Act, is sold in the original unopened containers in which it was thus prepacked;

(b) only seed potatoes are produced and/or sold for cultivation purposes; and

(c) only plants originating from a nursery registered in terms of section 10 of the Act, is sold there: Provided that the seller of such plants must on demand furnish written proof that the plants originate from such nursery or premises.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(2) The exemption for registration of premises shall not apply to any premises relating to plants and propagating material of *Cannabis sativa* L. (hemp), except for multiplication facilities and laboratories referred to in regulation 6(1)(d) and (e).

Application for exemption from registration of business and premises

8.(1) Application for exemption from registration referred to in section 19(2) of the Act for any other type of business or premises than referred to in regulations 6 and 7, must be submitted to the Registrar in writing, indicating –

(a) whether exemption is sought for business only or for both business and premises,
(b) the type of business for which exemption is sought;
(c) the kinds of plants relating to the plants and propagating material which are intended to be propagated and/or sold by the business or from the premises, and
(d) motivation for the request.

(2) The Registrar must consider the application received and after consultations with the applicant, if required, submit a recommendation for consideration by the Minister.

(3) The Registrar must notify the applicant in writing within 30 days of receiving the decision from the Minister and publish a notice in the Gazette, if approved by the Minister.

CHAPTER III: REGISTRATION OF BUSINESS AND PREMISES

Register of businesses and premises

9.(1) The register of businesses and premises kept by the Registrar must at least contain the following information:

(a) PIA registration number issued to each person or company registering one or more types of business and subsequent registration numbers for all premises registered in relation to that business;
(b) name under which the business will be conducted;
(c) postal and physical address of the business;
(d) name and contact details of owner or person in charge of the business;
(e) name and physical address of each premises in relation to the business;
(f) name and contact details of person in charge of the premises;
(g) type of business conducted on each premises;
(h) crop groups that are handled at the respective business and premises;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(i) starting and expiry date of registration period; and
(j) any amendment of information in accordance with section 15(2) of the Act.

(2) Any person requiring a copy of a document relating to particulars in the register, must -

(a) apply in writing to the Registrar; and
(b) pay the fee specified in item 2 of Table 2 and provide proof thereof to the Registrar.

Certificate of registration for business and premises

10.(1) The registration certificate issued in terms of section 12(1) of the Act in respect of a business registered without premises, must contain at least the following information:

(a) PIA registration number;
(b) name of the person or company under which the business is registered;
(c) name of the person in control of the business, if different from paragraph (b);
(d) physical and postal address, as applicable;
(e) types of business, as applicable;
(f) crop groups or kinds of plants as applicable; and
(g) date of registration.

(2) The registration certificate issued in terms of section 12(2) of the Act in respect of each business premises must contain at least the following information:

(a) PIA registration number of the business premises;
(b) name of the premises, if different from sub-regulation (1)(b);
(c) the details specified in sub-regulation (1)(b) and (e);
(d) physical and postal address of the premises, if different from sub-regulation (1)(d);
(e) name of the person in control of the premises, if different from (1)(c);
(f) relevant type of business conducted on the premises;
(g) crop groups or kinds of plants as applicable for the premises; and
(h) duration of the registration period.

(3) In cases where a type of business is conducted from a mobile facility, the certificate must contain the information specified in sub-regulation (2), except for (2)(d) where the information must be replaced with details of the mobile unit.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Return of certificate of registration

11. Upon termination of the registration of a business or premises in terms of section 20 of the Act, the relevant certificate of registration must be collected by the Registrar within 90 days of the date of termination in accordance with section 21(2) of the Act.

Application for registration of business and premises

12.(1) An application for the registration of business and premises in terms of section 11 of the Act, must be submitted on the form obtainable from the Registrar for this purpose and accompanied by –

(a) a locality sketch or map and Global Positioning System (GPS) coordinates which clearly indicate where the premises concerned is situated;

(b) proof of payment of the fee stipulated in item 7.1(a), (b) or (c), as applicable, of Table 2 relating to the type of business; and

(c) if hemp is one of the kinds of plants with which business is intended to be conducted, a copy of the valid hemp permit.

(2) In the case of an application in terms of section 11(1)(a) only, the documents referred to in sub-regulation (1)(b) and (c) must accompany the application.

(3) An application for any additional type of business or premises with a valid registration in terms of section 11, must be made on an application form obtainable from the Registrar which must be submitted with proof of payment of the fee specified in item 7.1(a), (b) or (c), as applicable, of Table 2.

(4) An application for the registration of a laboratory as a type of business on the same premises as other types of registered business, must be submitted on a separate application for registration of such a laboratory and must be submitted on the form obtainable from the Registrar and accompanied by the documents referred to in sub-regulation (1)(a) and (b).

Notification of change of circumstances

13.(1) The person in whose name a type of business or premises has been registered, must notify the Registrar in writing in terms of section 15 of the Act within 30 working days of a change in any of the following circumstances or when becoming aware of such change with regard to that business or premises:

(a) change in the contact person or contact details, including postal address;

(b) change in the name of the business or premises;

(c) relocation of the business to another address;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(d) change in the person in charge of the premises; or

(e) change in the ownership of the business.

(2) If the change relates to that stipulated in sub-regulation (1)(c) to (e), an inspection of the premises must be conducted and the new owner or person in control, as applicable, evaluated to determine compliance in terms of section 12 of the Act, prior to the issuance of a new registration certificate.

(3) A notice for change in information referred to in sub-regulation (1) that requires the issuance of a new certificate, must be accompanied by proof of payment of the fee specified in item 8 of Table 2.

Application for renewal of registration of premises

14.(1) Application for the renewal of a registered premises referred to in section 16(1) of the Act, must be submitted by the person to whom a certificate of registration has been issued on the form obtainable from the Registrar for that purpose.

(2) The application for renewal of premises must be accompanied by proof of payment of the fee specified in item 7.2 of Table 2.

(3) Any changes that are required to be made at the time of renewal, must be indicated on the renewal application and in case of changes referred to in regulation 13 (1)(c) to (e), inspection is required before a decision for renewal of the registration is made.

Records and reports

15.(1) Businesses and premises registered in terms of section 12 of the Act, must comply with the following requirements relating to records:

(a) keeping of records in accordance with the requirements specified in the regulations relating to the respective type of business;

(b) in case of business relating to hemp, keeping of records in accordance with the respective hemp permit requirements as applicable;

(c) in cases where different types of business of the same company are conducted on the same premises, the records in respect of a lot that went through the respective processes of each such business, may be kept jointly;

(d) preservation of the records referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) at the premises of the type of business concerned, or such other place as determined by the management of the company concerned for safekeeping, for at least three years after the date on which the lot

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

concerned was removed, delivered or sold, or in the case of laboratories, the sample concerned was tested, examined or analysed, as the case may be.

(e) upon request by the Registrar, submit a written report within 30 days of the request, indicating -

(i) the required particulars regarding the contents of any records kept in terms of paragraphs (a) to (c); and

(ii) the quantity of plants or propagating material, as applicable, and such information relevant for a specified period relating to specified kinds of plants and varieties.

Requirements for a business relating to seed

16. (1) The types of business relating to seed stipulated in section 9(1)(a) to (c) of the Act, may be registered if the owner and person in direct control, as applicable, –

(a) have a sound knowledge and understanding of the requirements of the Act, the facilities, equipment and practices for operating such seed facility as applicable.

(b) have available premises or access to premises or a mobile facility for the services and kinds of plants or crop groups as indicated on the application form.

(2) Premises on which business relating to seed is conducted, may be registered and the registration thereof may be renewed if -

(a) the place where seed is kept on the premises concerned -

(i) is an enclosed structure with a solid floor and, where required, ensure controlled access to seed;

(ii) has efficient lighting so that any marks, printing or writing on containers of seed or on labels attached to such containers may readily be read;

(iii) has efficient ventilation so that excessive humidity and high temperatures which may detrimentally affect seed are prevented; and

(iv) is kept in an orderly, tidy and clean condition at all times;

(b) the available facilities and equipment at the premises concerned are adequate and sufficient to ensure the satisfactory conduct of the service relating to the kinds of plants and varieties of seed handled there;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(c) seed is handled and stored at the premises concerned in such a manner that -

(i) it is protected against damage by pests;

(ii) in case of a cleaning and conditioning facility, uncleaned seed and screenings are kept separate from cleaned seed;

(iii) cleaned seed at cleaning and conditioning facilities and cleaned seed at prepacking and seed selling businesses, is kept separate from anything else that is not seed, by storing it in separate stores, or by dividing it by means of solid partitions;

(iv) each seed lot is separated by a space of at least one metre from another seed lot to ensure unobstructed access to each lot; and

(v) admixing of seed of different kinds of plants is prevented, except if seed mixtures are being made intentionally in accordance with the provisions of regulation 33 or when adding a pollinator;

(d) at a cleaning and conditioning facility, the following are marked, printed or written on the containers of uncleaned seed at such premises, or on labels attached to the containers concerned –

(i) the words "uncleaned seed";

(ii) the kind and variety of the seed concerned; and

(iii) the name and address of the person from whom the seed concerned was received;

(e) at facilities other than indicated in paragraph (d), the applicable particulars required in terms of these regulations, are marked, printed or written on seed containers, or on labels attached to the containers concerned;

(f) seed intended for selling must comply with the requirements stipulated in Table 4 for the respective kind of plant concerned;

(g) in the case of hemp seed -

(i) received for cleaning and conditioning, prepacking or selling, request the hemp permit, acknowledgement of planting notification and transport declaration, as applicable, from the person who provided the seed;

(ii) presented for sale, ensure that each buyer of hemp seed is in possession of a valid Hemp Permit for the purpose for which the seed is bought; and

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(ii) furnish the buyer or carrier with a transport declaration and retain a copy thereof;

and

(h) the person in direct control of the premises has knowledge and understanding of the requirements of the Act, the facilities, equipment and practices for operation of such activities.

(3) When the person in direct control of the premises or operations is replaced, the registration of the premises will only be renewed if the new person has the knowledge and understanding referred to in sub-regulation (2)(h).

(4) In case of a mobile facility, the provisions of sub-regulations (1) and (2)(b), (c)(v), (e) to (h) and sub-regulation (3), as applicable, must be complied with.

Records at businesses and premises where propagating material is cleaned and conditioned

17. (1) The owner or person in control of a premises at which the business of cleaning and conditioning of seed for sale is conducted must, in respect of all seed handled there, keep complete records of -

(a) the date on which the seed concerned was received;

(b) the kind and variety of the seed concerned;

(c) the name and address of the person from whom the seed concerned was received;

(d) the total mass of the seed concerned and the number of containers in which it was contained;

(e) the total mass of the cleaned seed and the number of containers in which it was contained;

(f) the lot number of the cleaned seed, and if such seed was certified after cleaning, also the number of the certificate issued in respect thereof;

(g) the names and addresses of the persons to whom the cleaned seed was supplied;

(h) the mass of cleaned seed which was supplied to each such person; and

(i) the dates on which the cleaned seed was so supplied.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Records at businesses and premises where seed is prepacked

18. (1) The owner or person in control of a premises at which the business of the prepacking of propagating material for sale is conducted must, in respect of each lot of propagating material handled there, keep complete records of -

(a) the date on which the lot concerned was received;

(b) the kind and variety of the seed in the lot concerned: Provided that, in the case of a mixture, the names of the kinds of plants and varieties presented therein, as well as the percentage contents of each, must be recorded;

(c) the name and address of the person from whom the lot concerned was received;

(d) the total mass or number of units of the seed in the lot concerned;

(e) the lot number of the lot concerned;

(f) the number of the certificate issued in respect of the seed in the lot concerned if that seed was certified; and

(g) the date on which prepacking of the lot concerned was completed.

Records at businesses and premises where seed is sold

19. (1) The owner or person in control of the premises at which the business of the selling of seed is conducted must, in respect of each seed lot which is handled there, keep complete records of -

(a) the date on which the lot concerned was received;

(b) the kind and variety of the seed in the lot concerned: Provided that in the case of a mixture, the names of the kinds of plants and varieties presented therein, as well as the percentage contents of each, must be recorded;

(c) the name and address of the person from whom the lot concerned was received;

(d) the total mass or number of units of the seed in the lot concerned and the number of containers in which it is packed;

(e) the lot number of the lot concerned;

(f) the number of the certificate issued in respect of the seed in the lot concerned if that seed was certified; and

(g) the date on which the lot concerned was sold out.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Requirements for the business of running a nursery and other multiplication facilities

20. (1) The type of business for a nursery or other multiplication facility stipulated in section 9(1)(d) of the Act, may be registered if the owner and person in direct control or responsible official, as applicable-

(a) have a sound knowledge and understanding of the requirements of the Act, the facilities and practices for operating such a facility;

(b) have available premises or access to premises to conduct the business in respect of the kinds of plants or crop groups indicated on the application form; and

(c) in the case of hemp, ensure compliance with hemp permit requirements and only buy from or sell to people in possession of a valid hemp permit.

(2) Notwithstanding the exemption for registration of the multiplication or conservation facilities referred to in regulation 6(1), an application for the business and premises of such facility may be submitted, provided the respective conditions in these regulations are complied with.

(3) Premises on which the business of a nursery is conducted may be registered and the registration thereof renewed if -

(a) the premises concerned is kept free from volunteer plants and effective weed control is applied;

(b) plants are cultivated in such a manner at the premises concerned that -

(i) they are protected against damage or contamination by pests;

(ii) different kinds of plants and varieties of plants are kept in separate groups so that access to each group can be readily obtained and, where required, ensure controlled access to plants;

(iii) different kinds of plants and varieties of plants are identified by means of suitable and clearly legible name boards or labels in accordance with regulation 47; and

(iv) in the case of plants and propagating material which are certified, the requirements relating to the keeping and storage thereof as determined in the scheme concerned, are complied with;

(c) the place where plants are sold on the premises concerned -

(i) has efficient lighting so that any marks, printing or writing on containers of plants or on labels attached to plants or containers may readily be read; and

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(ii) is kept in an orderly, tidy and clean condition at all times;

(d) plants that are kept for sale or, in the case where such plants are packed in bundles, each separate bundle is provided with a label on which the information referred to in sub-regulations (1) and (2) of regulation 47 is indicated;

(e) the plants comply with the requirements stipulated in regulation 46;

(f) in the case of hemp, ensure that each buyer of hemp plants or seedlings is in possession of a valid hemp permit for the purpose the plants are bought and furnish the buyer or carrier with a transport declaration while retaining a copy thereof; and

(g) the person in direct control of the premises has knowledge and understanding of the requirements of the Act, the facilities, equipment and practices for operation of such activities.

(4) Premises on which the business of a multiplication or conservation facility referred to in regulation 6(d) is conducted, may be registered and the registration thereof renewed if -

(a) the available facilities and equipment at the premises concerned are adequate and sufficient to ensure the satisfactory conducting of the multiplication or conservation service relating to the kinds of plants and varieties which are handled there;

(b) the identity of all samples and accessions introduced and handled/conserved are maintained throughout the various processes;

(c) documentation of data and information about the material, including passport data and source information are recorded;

(d) the relevant protocols and operational procedures are in place;

(e) the responsible official of the technical operations at the premises is in possession of the relevant qualifications required for the operation of such facility; and

(f) the person in paragraph (e) has sufficient knowledge and understanding of the requirements of the Act, the facilities, equipment and practices for conducting the operations at the premises.

(5) When the person in direct control or responsible official referred to in sub-regulations (3)(g) and (4)(e) of the premises or operations as applicable is replaced, the registration of the premises will only be renewed if the new person complies with the requirements stipulated in the respective sub-regulations.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Records at nurseries and other multiplication or conservation facilities

21. (1) The owner or person in control of a nursery must, in respect of each lot or batch of plants cultivated there for sale, keep complete records of -

(a) the date on which the lot or batch concerned was made available for sale;
(b) the kind and variety of the plants in the lot or batch concerned;
(c) the number of plants in the lot batch concerned;
(d) the lot number of the lot or batch concerned; and
(e) the number of the certificate issued in respect thereof if the plants in that lot or batch were certified.

(2) The owner or responsible person of the technical operations at a multiplication or conservation facility must, in respect of each lot or batch or accession received and maintained there, keep complete records of –

(a) the date on which the samples or accessions were received;
(b) the kind of plant and variety name or accession number of the material concerned;
(c) the name and address of the person from whom the material concerned was received;
(d) the amount of the material concerned and the number of containers, as applicable;
(e) the lot/batch number of the lot concerned, if applicable;
(f) germination and viability data for each accession, as applicable;
(g) when material is requested, the name and address of the person to whom such material was supplied;
(h) details of the identity and amount of material supplied to the person mentioned in paragraph (g); and
(i) the date on which material mentioned in paragraph (g) was supplied.

Requirements for the business of running a laboratory

22. (1) The type of business relating to the running of a laboratory stipulated in section 9(1)(e) of the Act, may be registered if the owner and person in direct control, as applicable, –

(a) have a sound knowledge and understanding of the requirements of the Act, the facilities and practices for operating such a facility;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(b) have available premises or access to premises to conduct the business in respect of the kinds of plants or crop groups indicated on the application form;

(c) employ a suitably qualified person who is in possession of the necessary qualifications, as responsible official of the technical operations at such laboratory; and

(d) immediately notify the Registrar in terms of regulation 13 as soon as the services of such person is no longer available.

(2) Any premises on which the business of a laboratory is conducted, may be registered and the registration thereof renewed if -

(a) the place where samples of plants and propagating material are stored, tested, examined or analysed on the premises concerned -

(i) is an enclosed structure with a solid floor;

(ii) has efficient lighting so that any marks, printing or writing on containers of samples or on labels attached to such samples may readily be read, and that observations in connection with the tests, examinations or analyses concerned may readily be made; and

(iii) is kept in an orderly, tidy and clean condition at all times;

(b) the available facilities and equipment at the premises concerned are adequate and sufficient to ensure that the tests, examinations and analyses referred to in subregulation (3), of samples of the kinds of plants and propagating material referred to in that subregulation can be performed properly; and

(c) a quality management system is in place and a quality manual available.

(3) The testing, examination or analysis of samples of plants and propagating material at a laboratory registered in terms of section 12 of the Act, shall -

(a) be restricted to samples of those kinds or plants and propagating material, and to those kinds of examinations, tests and analyses which are specified in the certificate of registration mentioned in respect thereof; and

(b) be performed in accordance with such validated methods as the registrar may determine.

(4) The registrar shall require the owner or responsible person of a laboratory to carry out referee or proficiency tests with samples of plants and propagating material with such instructions as the registrar may issue.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(5) The owner or responsible official of a laboratory must furnish a report which complies with the requirements referred to in regulation 23, in connection with the testing, examination or analysis of each sample to the person who submitted that sample.

(6) The owner or person in control of a laboratory must keep at that premises a quantity of each sample which was tested, examined or analysed there, and which is sufficient to repeat that test, examination or analysis when so required -

(a) in the case of plant material other than seed for a period of at least three months after the test, examination or analysis concerned has been completed, and stored under conditions in which the samples concerned will not be destroyed or affected by any organism; and

(b) in the case of seed for a period of at least 12 months after the test, examination or analysis concerned has been completed, and stored under conditions in which the seed will retain its potential to germinate.

(7) The responsible person of the technical operations at the premises is in possession of the required qualifications and has sufficient knowledge and understanding of the requirements of the Act, the facilities, equipment and practices for conducting the operations at the premises and has successfully completed an evaluation conducted by an authorised official, person or inspector from the Department to confirm his/her knowledge.

(8) When the person in direct control or responsible person referred to in sub-regulation (1)(c) of the premises or operations is replaced, the registration of the premises will only be renewed if the new person complies with the requirements stipulated in the sub-regulation (7).

Records and reports at test laboratories

23.(1) The owner or person in control of a premises at which the business of a laboratory is conducted, must in respect of each sample of plant and propagating material handled there, compile a report which contains at least the following particulars:

(a) the date on which the sample concerned was received;

(b) the kind of plant and variety identity, if applicable, of the sample concerned as indicated by the person who submitted it;

(c) the name and address of the person who submitted the sample concerned for testing, examination or analysis;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(d) the reference numbers respectively allocated to the sample concerned by the person referred to in paragraph (c) and the owner or person in control of the premises concerned;

(e) the respective dates on which the testing, examination or analysis of the sample has commenced and was completed;

(f) the result of the testing, examination or analysis of the sample concerned, in which the following applicable particulars shall be indicated:

(i) in the case of plants or plant material -

(aa) the method used to carry out the test, examination or analysis on the sample concerned;

(bb) the part of the plant, or type of plant material which was tested, examined or analysed;

(cc) the type of organism tested, examined or analysed for;

(dd) the pest found in or on the material;

(ee) any remarks which the person who has performed the test, examination or analysis concerned, wishes to make in connection with the result concerned; and

(ff) the name of the person who carried out the tests; and

(ii) in the case of seed -

(aa) the physical purity, expressed as a percentage by mass;

(bb) the germination or viability expressed as percentage by number or where applicable, expressed as the number of normal seedlings per weight (kg),;

(cc) the number of days in which germination was achieved;

(dd) moisture content, expressed as a percentage by mass, if determined; and

(ee) any remarks which the person who has performed the test, examination or analysis concerned, wishes to make in connection with the result concerned.

(2) Such owner or person in control must keep a copy of each such report.

(3) The results obtained from the test, examination or analysis carried out at the laboratory in terms of section 42(2)(d) of the Act on a sample must be recorded in accordance with the records system of the laboratory.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CHAPTER IV: CONDITIONS FOR SALE OF PLANTS AND PROPAGATING MATERIAL

Requirements for seed that are certified

24.(1) Seed of a variety which has been certified in terms of a scheme referred to in section 45 of the Act, may be sold with an indication that it has been certified if -

(a) such seed complies with the requirements for seed of the kind of plant to which that of the variety belongs in the scheme concerned; and

(b) the seller of such seed is in possession of documentary evidence substantiating the fact that such seed has been certified.

(2) If the provisions of sub-regulation (1) cannot be complied with in respect of seed which was certified or presented for certification, such seed may only be sold if -

(a) it complies with the applicable provisions referred to in regulation 27 or 35, as the case may be; and

(b) prior to, at or after the sale of such seed no reference whatsoever is made of the fact that it was presented for certification or was certified.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-regulation (2), seed of the varieties that are subject to the provisions of regulation 25 that does not comply with the provisions of sub-regulation (1), may only be sold with written authorisation from the Registrar and under the conditions stipulated in the authorisation.

Certification of seed for certain required varieties

25.(1) Any variety that has been approved for national listing which requires compulsory certification in terms of a Scheme established in terms of section 45 of the Act to maintain varietal integrity during multiplication, may be submitted for inclusion in Table 5.

(2) The seed of a variety referred to in sub-regulation (1) may, from the date specified in column 3 of Table 5 opposite the said variety, only be sold if that seed is certified.

(3) The applicant for national listing of a variety referred to in sub-regulation (1) or his agent, may apply for inclusion of the denomination of the variety in question in Table 5 through the designated authority of the scheme in question on the forms available from that authority.

(4) The Registrar must consider the application for inclusion in Table 5 received from the designated authority and submit a recommendation to the Minister for consideration within 30 days from receiving the request.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(5) The Registrar must notify the designated authority in writing within 30 days of receiving the decision from the Minister and publish a notice in the Gazette if the Minister approved the inclusion of the varieties.

(6) The denomination of a variety included in Table 5 may be removed and the requirement for compulsory certification terminated upon request from the applicant or his agent referred to in sub-regulation (3) through the designated authority to the Registrar.

(7) Upon receiving a request for removal of a variety denomination from Table 5, the Registrar must submit a recommendation to the Minister for consideration in accordance with the procedure stipulated in sub-regulations (4) and (5).

Marking and labelling of seed that are certified

26.(1) A container in which seed that has been certified is sold must be marked in accordance with the requirements of the scheme concerned.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-regulation (1), the indication of the germination group or viability group, where applicable, referred to in regulation 29(1)(d), shall not be required on the containers of certified maize seed.

(3) In addition to the information referred to in sub-regulation (1), the requirements of regulation 29(2)(a) apply with the necessary changes on certified seed.

Requirements for seed that are not certified

27.(1) Subject to the provisions of regulation 25, seed of a kind of plant specified in column 1 of Table 4, which has not been certified or prepacked, may be sold if -

(a) the percentages of other material, other seed and weed seed in such seed do not exceed the percentages specified in columns 3, 4 and 5 of the said Table opposite the name of the kind concerned, respectively;

(b) the percentage germination or viability; or number of normal seedlings per weight (kg), where applicable, of such seed is equal to or more than that specified in column 6, 7 or 8, where applicable, of the said Table opposite the name of the kind concerned;

(c) such seed is true to variety;

(d) such seed does not contain specified maximum content of weed seeds specified in column 5 of Table 4;

(e) such seed is as homogenous as practically possible (or sufficiently homogenous) and

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(f) no live pests occur in the seed.

Maximum mass of seed lots

28.(1) The maximum mass of a seed lot of a kind of plant indicated in column 1 of Table 4 must be in accordance with the mass specified in column 13 of said table or the latest version of the ISTA rules for the kind concerned: Provided that the maximum seed lot size of any kind of plant may not be exceeded by more than 5%.

(2) In the case of coated seed, the maximum seed lot size may not exceed 1 billion seeds or 42 tons, regardless of the kind of plant.

Marking and labelling of seed that are not certified

29.(1) A container in which seed referred to in regulations 27 and 25, which is not certified or prepacked, is sold, must be marked in clearly legible symbols, letters and figures with, or be furnished with a label on which is likewise indicated -

(a) the scientific and/or common name, as indicated in Table 1, of the kind of plant to which such seed belongs;

(b) the denomination of the variety as entered on the National Varietal List to which such seed belongs stipulated in terms of section 22(1)(a) and (b) of the Act;

(c) the lot number of such seed;

(d) the words "Percentage Germination" or "Percentage Viability", where applicable, followed by the group within which the actual percentage germination or the actual percentage viability, where applicable, of such seed falls, which shall be expressed as -

(i) 10 - 19 or 15-19 in the case of *Digitaria eriantha* Steud. only;

(ii) 20 - 29;

(iii) 30 - 39;

(iv) 40 - 49;

(v) 50 - 59;

(vi) 60 - 69;

(vii) 70 - 79;

(viii) 80 - 89; and

(ix) 90 - 100;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(e) in the case of *Chloris gayana* Kunth where germination is alternatively determined by the weighed replicate method, germination shall be expressed as the number of normal seedlings per weight (kg); and

(f) the name and address of the premises where such seed is sold: Provided that where such seed is resold, the name and address of the premises from which it was obtained, may also, or instead thereof, be indicated.

(2) In addition to the information referred to in sub-regulation (1) -

(a) the wording on the container in which seed is sold or on the label attached to such container must comply with the requirements relating to seed, as prescribed in terms of other relevant national legislation;

(b) notwithstanding the provisions of sub-regulation (a) of regulation 27, the words "Percentage pure seed" followed by the actual percentage pure seed in such seed, if the percentage pure seed in such seed is 97 or less;

(c) the number of pure units of coated seed per mass unit shall also, in the case of coated seed, be indicated on a container in which seed is sold, or on a label attached to such container; and

(d) the word "Hybrid" may only be indicated on a container in which seed is sold, or on a label attached to such container, if the seed in that container consists of at least 90 per cent hybrid seed of the variety concerned.

(3) The word "certified" may not be used in relation to seed that has not been produced and certified in terms of a scheme contemplated in section 45 of the Act.

Permissible tolerance with regard to the indication of germination or viability groups

30.(1) The germination or viability percentage groups indicated in terms of regulation 29(1)(d) on a container or on a label attached to a container, are accepted as correct if -

(a) the actual percentage germination or viability used to determine the groups concerned; and

(b) the percentage germination or viability of the seed concerned, as determined by a test, examination or analysis in terms of section 42(2)(d) of the Act, when compared with the information indicated on the containers, the tolerance provided for the relevant test, examination or analysis, does not exceed the relevant ISTA tolerance tables.

(2) The rule of tolerance, referred to in sub-regulation (1), shall only be applied when the actual percentage germination or viability referred to in sub-regulation 1(a), has been obtained from a test report that has been drawn up in accordance with the terms

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

of regulation 23(1) and such test report has been made available for inspection to the registrar, an employee or an authorised person.

Requirements for containers

31.(1) A container in which seed is sold must be fit for use, clean and suitable for the seed of the kind of plant concerned.

Use of trademarks on labels

32.(1) When a variety is advertised, offered for sale or marketed, it is permissible to associate a trademark, trade name or other similar indication with the approved variety denomination.

(2) A trademark, trade name or other similar indication referred to in sub-regulation (1) may not be used alone without the approved variety denomination; provided the variety denomination is at all times easily recognisable.

Requirements for seed mixtures that are not certified

33.(1) Seed of different kinds of plants or of varieties of such kinds, may be used in a mixture if each of the kinds comply with the requirements specified in Table 4 for such kind of plant prior to mixing.

(2) In addition to the provisions of sub-regulation (1), the seed –

(a) of each of the varieties present in such mixture must be true to variety;

(b) of such mixture must be homogenous; and

(c) must not contain any live pests.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-regulation (1), it is prohibited to include seed of hemp in any seed mixture.

Marking and labelling of seed mixtures that are not certified

34.(1) A container in which a seed mixture referred to in regulation 33, which is not prepacked, is sold, must be marked in clearly legible symbols, letters and figures with, or be furnished with a label on which is likewise indicated -

(a) the word "Mixture" followed by the name of the mixture, if applicable;

(b) purpose of the mixture;

(c) the lot number of the mixture;

(d) the particulars referred to in regulation 29(1)(a) and (b) in respect of each of the kinds and varieties present in such mixture; provided that if the

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

mixture contains a kind of plant that is not a kind declared in terms of this Act, the species name of that kind must be indicated;

(e) the actual percentage contents, calculated on a mass basis, of each of the kinds and varieties present in such mixture;

(f) the lot number of each of the components of the mixture;

(g) the percentage germination or viability, where applicable, expressed in the manner indicated in regulation 29(1)(d), of each of such kinds and varieties present in such mixture;

(h) the name and address of the premises where such seed is sold: Provided that where such seed is resold, the name and address of the premises from which it is obtained, may also, or instead thereof, be indicated; and

(i) notwithstanding the provisions of sub-regulation (a) of regulation 27, the words "Percentage pure seed' followed by the actual percentage pure seed of each of the kinds and varieties present in such mixture, if the percentage pure seed in such seed is 97 or less.

(2) Notwithstanding the requirements of sub-regulation (1), the information stipulated in paragraphs (d) to (i) of sub-regulation (1) may be replaced with a digital code, provided the information stipulated in paragraphs (a) to (c) is printed on the label.

(3) In addition to the information referred to in sub-regulation (1), the requirements of regulation 29(2)(a) apply with the necessary changes on seed mixtures.

Requirements for prepacked seed

35.(1) Subject to the provisions of regulation 25, prepacked seed of a kind of plant specified in column 1 of Table 4, may be sold, if -

(a) the percentage of other material, other seed and weed seed in such seed -

(i) in the case of coated and uncoated seed, does not exceed the percentages specified in columns 3, 4 and 5 of the said Table opposite the name of the kind concerned, respectively;

(ii) in the case of a mixture, are as indicated in regulation 33(a) or (b), as the case may be;

(b) the percentage germination or viability; or number of normal seedlings per weight (kg), where applicable, of such seed, or in the case of a mixture, of each of the kinds or varieties present therein, is equal to or more than that specified in column 6, 7 or 8, where applicable, of the said Table opposite the name of the kind concerned;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(c) such seed, or in the case of a mixture, the seed of each of the varieties present therein, is true to variety;

(d) a working sample for other seed by number determination in accordance with ISTA rules, does not contain more than one restricted weed seed;

(e) such seed is homogenous; and

(f) no live pests occur in the seed.

(2) The maximum mass of seed of a kind of plant specified in column 1 of Table 4 of this Act which may be prepacked per container, must not exceed the mass specified in column 9 of the said Table opposite the name of the kind concerned.

Marking and labelling of prepacked seed

36.(1) A container in which seed referred to in regulation 35, which has been prepacked, is sold, must be marked in clearly legible symbols, letters and figures with, or be furnished with a label on which is likewise indicated -

(a) the particulars referred to in regulation 29(1)(a), (b) and (c) and (2)(a), (b) and (e);

(b) the name and address of the premises where such seed was prepacked; and

(c) the words "Prepacked Seed" if the net mass of the seed in the container concerned exceeds the mass specified in column 11 of Table 4 or if the number of seeds in the container concerned exceeds the number of seeds specified in column 12 of Table 4 opposite the name of the kind of plant concerned.

(2) An indication relating to percentage germination, percentage viability, the actual percentage pure seed or the number of normal seedlings per weight (kg) may appear on a container in which prepacked seed is sold or on a label attached to such container: Provided that the date on which the seed has been tested shall be marked in clearly legible letters on the container or on the label.

(3) If such seed is certified, the words "South African Certified Seed" and the certificate number of the lot concerned must be indicated if the net mass of the seed in the container concerned exceeds the mass specified in column 11 of Table 4 or, if the number of seeds in the container concerned exceeds the number of seeds specified in column 12 of said table for the kind of plant concerned.

(4) In addition to the information referred to in sub-regulation (1), the requirements of regulation 29(2)(a) apply with the necessary changes on prepacked seed.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Sealing of containers of prepacked propagating material

37.(1) A container in which propagating material is prepacked must be sealed at the premises where it was prepacked in such a manner that access to the propagating material concerned can be obtained only by breaking such seal of the container concerned.

(2) When the seal of a container in which propagating material was prepacked or the container concerned is broken for reasons other than sampling in terms of section 42 of the Act, such propagating material shall not be deemed to have been prepacked.

Inspection and sampling of seed

38.(1) Seed at registered premises which has been produced in the country or imported or intended for export, must be presented for inspection and sampling in terms of sections 41(2), 42(1)(e) or 42(6) of the Act in such a manner that –

(a) access to the seed concerned can be readily obtained; and

(b) all the marks, printing or writing on the containers of the seed concerned or on labels attached to such containers may readily be read.

(2) In cases where the Registrar, employee or authorised person cannot inspect premises or take samples due to –

(a) inability to access the area, or

(b) insufficient light to read the marks, printing or writing on the containers of the seed concerned, or on labels attached to such containers,

the person in charge of the place or premises in question or, in the case of seed that is imported or is being exported, the importer or exporter thereof or his agent, must render all reasonable assistance to enable the required sampling and identification of the seed concerned.

(3) When an inspection of seed is undertaken or samples of such seed is tested, examined or analysed upon request of the owner or person in control of the premises for purposes of export or otherwise, the applicant concerned must pay the applicable fees specified in items 12(b) to (e) of Table 2, as applicable.

Requirements for imported seed

39.(1) Seed of a kind of plant specified in column 1 of Table 1 that is imported into the country must -

(a) be true to variety;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(b) comply with the applicable requirements referred to in regulation 35(1)(a) in respect of other material and other seed;

(c) at the time of the presentation thereof for examination and sampling in terms of section 43(5) of the Act, comply with the minimum requirements for the kind of plant specified in Table 4, supported by a test report confirming the quality of the seed in the consignment, and

(d) be imported through a port of entry as indicated in Table 6 through which seed may be imported into the country.

(2) In addition to the requirements of sub-regulation (1), if the seed is of a variety of a kind of plant stipulated in column 1 of Table 1 of which the denomination thereof is not yet entered in the national list contemplated in section 24(1) of the Act, an import authorisation must be obtained from the Registrar in terms of section 43(3) of the Act by submitting an application and proof of payment of the fee specified in item 11(a) of Table 2 for this purpose prior to the import of the consignment.

(3) In addition to the provisions of sub-regulation (1) and (2), import of any plant, seed or other propagating material of hemp must at all times be accompanied by an import authorisation obtained from the Registrar prior to the import of the consignment and must comply with the stipulated requirements.

Marking and labelling of imported seed

40.(1) The provisions of regulation 29(1)(a), (b) and (c) and (2)(c) and (d) shall apply with the necessary changes to the particulars which must appear on a container of seed which is imported into the country, or on a label attached to such container, except that the name and address of the premises where such seed is sold, is not required.

Examination and sampling of imported seed

41.(1) Seed which is imported into the Country or is intended for export must be presented in accordance with regulation 38.

Declaration relating to seed imported for immediate export or for purposes other than cultivation

42.(1) A declaration relating to each consignment of seed that is imported into the country for immediate export or for purposes other than the cultivation thereof must,

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

prior to or on the arrival thereof, be lodged in the form obtainable from the Registrar by the person who intends to import that seed.

(2) The declaration form in respect of a consignment of seed that is imported must accompany the consignment or, if the consignment arrived without the declaration, be presented upon request to the relevant employee of the Department at the port of entry.

(3) A consignment of seed may be removed from the port of entry only after the declaration referred to in sub-regulation (1) in respect thereof has been received at the office of the Department referred to in sub-regulation (2).

Application for certificate for export of seed

43.(1) In cases where the seed intended for export does not comply with the requirements of the Act, an application for an export certificate must be submitted in terms of section 44(3) of the Act on the form obtainable from the Registrar for that purpose.

(2) An application referred to in sub-regulation (1) must be submitted in respect of each separate consignment of seed, and each such application must -

(a) be accompanied by the application fee specified in item 12(a) of Table 1; and

(b) reach the registrar at least 30 days prior to the date of intended export.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-regulation (1), an application for an export certificate for the export of hemp seed must be submitted for all consignments of hemp seed.

(4) In addition to the provisions of sub-regulations (2) and (3), the following must accompany the application for an export certificate for hemp seed -

(a) a copy of the hemp permit of the exporter,

(b) a copy of the analysis report issued by a competent laboratory confirming the THC content of the material, and

(c) proof of certification or confirmation of the source of the seed.

Examination and sampling of seed intended for export

44.(1) Seed which is intended for export must be presented for examination and sampling in accordance with the provisions of regulation 38.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Requirements for plants and vegetative propagating material that are certified

45.(1) Plants and vegetative propagating material which have been certified, may be sold with an indication that they have been thus certified, if -

(a) such plants or propagating material comply with the requirements determined therefor in the relevant scheme established in terms of section 45 of the Act and are labelled as required by such scheme; and

(b) the seller of such plants or propagating material is in possession of documentary evidence substantiating the fact that such plants or propagating material have been thus certified.

(2) If the provisions of sub-regulation (1) cannot be complied with in respect of a lot of plants or propagating material which was certified in terms of a scheme, no reference whatsoever shall prior to, at or after the sale of such plants or propagating material be made to the fact that the aforesaid plants or propagating material were presented for certification or were thus certified.

(3) In addition to the provisions of sub-regulation (1), plants, cuttings seedlings of hemp varieties and budwood or seed of citrus and related genera may be considered certified if proof of the source of the material and certification thereof is available.

Requirements for plants that are not certified

46.(1) Subject to the provisions of sub-regulations (2), (3), (4), and (5), a plant of such a kind of plant and a plant of any other kind of plant that has not been certified, may be sold, if -

(a) such plant and, if it has been grafted or budded, the rootstock thereof, as applicable, is -

(i) true to type and true to variety;

(ii) free from the regulated pests specified in the Agricultural Pests Act, 1983 (Act No. 36 of 1983) or any national Plant Health legislation and regulations; and

(iii) visually free from any other pest; and

(b) where applicable -

(i) such plant shows vigorous growth in all respects;

(ii) the graft or bud union of such plant has grown together right around;

(iii) no signs of nutritional deficiency, drying out or physiological, chemical, pest, hail, cold or serious mechanical damage are visible on such plant; and

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(iv) the root system of such plant is well-developed and free from any sign of root rot.

(2) A plant of *Citrus* spp., *Fortunella* spp., *Poncirus* spp., *Microcitrus* spp. and any cross of such plants that has not been certified may be sold, if -

(a) all seed, budwood and grafting material required for the propagation of plants of the Citrus group, have been certified in terms of the scheme established in terms of section 45 of the Act and obtained from premises registered and certified in terms of that scheme;

(b) in the case of seed for a rootstock, such seed contains not more than 5 per cent under-developed seed and not more than 5 per cent damaged seed: Provided that the aggregate of the under-developed and damaged seed content shall not exceed 5 percent;

(c) in the case of budwood for a scion the thorns, leaves and side shoots of such budwood have been removed immediately after the collection thereof;

(d) in the case of a nursery plant grafted or budded -

(i) the graft or bud union of such plant is at least 200 mm above the ground for commercial plantings and at least 50 mm for retail or potted trees;

(ii) the scion of a nursery plant is at least 150 mm above the graft or bud union; and

(iii) the difference between the diameter of the scion and the rootstock of such plant 50 mm above and 50 mm below the graft or bud union, does not exceed 5,0 mm; and

(e) in the case of a nursery plant that is not grafted or budded, such plant is at least 350 mm above the ground.

(f) in the case of any nursery plant -

(i) the stem of such plant is straight;

(ii) such a plant is not subject to bark flaking or any other abnormality; and if such plant has been cut back, it is not shorter than 500 mm:

(3) A plant of *Malus* spp., *Prunus armeniaca* L., *Prunus avium* L., *Prunus cerasus* L., *Prunus domestica* L., *Prunus persica* Batsch, *Prunus salinica* Lindl or *Pyrus communis* L. that has not been certified may be sold, if -

(a) in the case of seed for seedlings -

(i) the percentage germination of that seed is at least 75; and

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(ii) that seed contains not more than 5 per cent under-developed seed and not more than 5 per cent damaged seed: Provided that the aggregate of the under-developed and damaged seed content must not exceed 5 per cent;

(b) in the case of graftwood or budwood -
  (i) that wood is well-matured; and
  (ii) the side shoots and spurs on that wood were removed immediately after collection;

(c) in the case of an unrooted hardwood cutting, that cutting originates from the growth of the previous growing season;

(d) in the case of a rooted rootstock cutting -
  (i) that cutting is not older than two years;
  (ii) the length of that cutting above the uppermost root is at least 300 mm;
  (iii) the diameter of that cutting above the uppermost root is 8 mm;
  (iv) that cutting is straight; and
  (v) that cutting has at least two roots with a minimum length of 50 mm each;

(e) in the case of an apple seedling or apple layer -
  (i) that seedling or layer is not older than one year;
  (ii) the stem of that seedling or layer is straight;
  (iii) the root system of that seedling or layer is well-developed; and
  (iv) the stem diameter 200 mm above the uppermost root of that seedling or layer is not more than 15 mm; and

(f) in the case of a nursery plant -
  (i) of a stone fruit, any graft or bud union is between 120 mm and 200 mm above the uppermost root;
  (ii) of a pome fruit, any graft or bud union is between 150 mm and 250 mm above the uppermost root;
  (iii) the stem diameter 50 mm above the graft or bud union of a one-year-old and two-year-old plant is at least 7 mm and 8 mm respectively;
  (iv) the side shoots of that plant after leaf drop have not been cut back to shorter than 100 mm;
  (v) no side shoots appear below the graft or bud union of that plant;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(vi) that plant has not been cut back to shorter than 1,5 m above the graft or bud union: Provided that where such a plant has been established in a container, that plant has not been cut back to shorter than 500 mm above the graft or bud union;

(vii) the pruning wound above the graft or bud union of that plant is sealed with a wound sealer;

(viii) the roots of that plant are not pot-bound and, if cut back, are not shorter than 150 mm;

(ix) that plant has no dead or torn roots;

(x) the stem of that plant is straight; and

(xi) where such a plant has been established in a container, that plant has not been established in such container for longer than one year:

(4) A plant of *Vitis* spp. that has not been certified may be sold, if -

(a) in the case of a scion graft shoot -

(i) that shoot does not originate from a plant younger than two years;

(ii) the buds of that shoot are dormant for graft purposes and show no signs of budding or swelling;

(iii) that shoot is well-matured over the entire length thereof; and

(iv) the diameter between the nodes over the entire length of that shoot is between 6 mm and 12 mm;

(b) in the case of a scion plant shoot -

(i) that shoot does not originate from a plant younger than two years;

(ii) the buds of that shoot are dormant and show no signs of budding or swelling;

(iii) that shoot is at least 300 mm in length;

(iv) that shoot is well-matured over the entire length thereof;

(v) that shoot has no anchors or side shoots;

(vi) that shoot is straight enough to fit in its length between two parallel straight lines 30 mm apart; and

(vii) the diameter of that shoot between the two upper buds is not less than 4 mm;

(c) each rootstock graft shoot, rootstock plant shoot, rootstock of a grafted plant and rooted rootstock plant originates from a parent plantation that is cultivated only for the production of rootstocks;

(d) in the case of a rootstock graft shoot -

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(i) that shoot does not originate from a plant younger than two years;
(ii) that shoot is well-matured over the entire length thereof;
(iii) a node appears on the base of that shoot;
(iv) the length of that shoot is between 260 mm and 280 mm;
(v) the diameter between nodes over the entire length of that shoot is between 6 mm and 12 mm;
(vi) that shoot has no anchors or side shoots; and
(vii) that shoot is straight enough to fit in its length between two parallel straight lines 30 mm apart;

(e) in the case of a rootstock plant shoot -
(I) that shoot does not originate from a plant younger than two years;
(II) that shoot is well-matured over the entire length thereof;
(iii) that shoot is at least 300 mm in length;
(iv) the diameter of that shoot between the two upper buds is not less than 4 mm;
(v) that shoot has no anchors or side shoots; and
(vi) that shoot is straight enough to fit in its length between two parallel straight lines 30 mm apart;

(f) in the case of a rooted rootstock plant -
(I) that plant has at least one mature shoot with a minimum length of 150 mm, or at least two mature shoots with minimum length of 100 mm each;
(ii) the two-year-old part of that plant is at least 250 mm long;
(iii) at least two well developed roots appear on the base of that plant;
(iv) no dead parts appear on that plant; and
(v) the roots of that plant have not been cut back shorter than 100 mm;

(g) in the case of a rooted rootstock plant in a container, excluding a plant that is cultivated from a one-bud cutting, that plant has -
(i) a stem at least two years old and 200 mm in length and with an internode diameter of at least 5 mm;
(ii) at least one well hardened off one-year-old shoot with a minimum length of 150 mm, that, when dormant, is well-matured over at least two thirds thereof; and
(iii) at least two well developed roots on the base thereof;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(h) in the case of a rooted rootstock plant that is cultivated from a one-bud cutting and is established in a container -
  (i) that plant has at least one shoot with a minimum length of 100 mm that, when dormant, is well-matured over at least two thirds of the length thereof; and
  (ii) at least two well developed roots appear on the base of that plant;
(i) in the case of a rooted grafted plant that is not established in a container -
  (i) the diameter of the scion of that plant is not more than 3 mm thicker and not more than 3 mm thinner than the rootstock;
  (ii) at least two well developed roots appear on the base of that plant;
  (iii) no signs are visible of the removal of roots thicker than 2 mm in diameter from the scion of that plant;
  (iv) no live buds appear on the rootstock of that plant;
  (v) that plant has at least one mature shoot with a minimum length of 100 mm when it is of the variety Barlinka or Hanepoot and 150 mm when it is of another variety;
  (vi) the rootstock of that plant is at least 200 mm in length; and
  (vii) no dead parts appear on that plant; and
(j) in the case of a grafted plant in a container -
  (i) the side graft union of that plant is firmly callused through at least the bottom three quarters of that union;
  (ii) the top graft union of that plant is firmly callused right around;
  (iii) the diameter of the scion of that plant is not more than 2 mm thicker or more than 3 mm thinner than the rootstock;
  (iv) the length of any rootstock stem originating from dormant wood is at least 150 mm and the internode diameter thereof is at least 5 mm;
  (v) with the exception of a cartonaged plant, that plant has at least one shoot with a minimum length of 150 mm that, when dormant, is well-matured over at least two-thirds of the length thereof;
  (vi) when cartonaged, that plant has at least one shoot with a minimum length of 100 mm;
  (vii) at least three well-developed roots appear on the base of that plant; and
  (viii) no signs are visible of the removal of roots thicker than 2 mm in diameter from the scion of that plant; and

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(k) in the case of a rooted green-grafted plant in a container –

(i) the graft union of a green-grafted plant in a container must be firmly callused right around;

(ii) the internodal diameter of the scions of such a plant must be at least 1,5 mm;

(iii) each one-year-old plant, when dormant, must have at least one mature shoot with a minimum length of 80 mm;

(iv) each one-year-old plant, when not dormant, which has stood over for one season after grafting, must have at least one green shoot with a minimum length of 80 mm;

(v) the rootstock of such a plant must have a length of at least 100mm, with an internodal diameter of at least 1,5 mm and be well-matured over the entire length thereof; and

(vi) each plant must have at least three well-developed roots that are evenly spread around the base thereof.

Marking and labelling of plants

47.(1) Subject to the provisions of sub-regulation (4), a plant that is sold must be furnished with a label on which is indicated in clearly legible symbols, letters and figures -

(a) the recognised name of the kind to which such plant belongs;

(b) the denomination which is generally used for the variety concerned, unless the registrar determines otherwise in respect of a particular kind of plant;

(c) in the case of a plant referred to in regulations 31(2), (3) and (4) that has been grafted into a rootstock, also the particulars referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) in respect of such rootstock;

(d) the name and address of the premises where such plant is sold or was grown: Provided that where such plant is resold, the name and address of the premises from which it was obtained, may also, or instead thereof, be indicated;

(e) the number of the lot/batch of propagation material or plants to which such plant belongs.

(2) If a plant referred to in sub-regulation (1) is certified, the label in respect of such plant must also contain -

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(a) the certification number of the certificate issued in respect of the lot/batch concerned; and

(b) the further information which must appear on such label in terms of the scheme concerned.

(3) The appropriate information referred to in sub-regulations (1) and (2) -

(a) may be indicated as an alternative on a container in which a plant grows when sold, or on a label attached to such container; and

(b) may, in the case where plants are packed in bundles, be indicated on a label attached to each separate bundle.

(4) The provisions of sub-regulation (1) shall not apply to the sale of plants that are cultivated in containers and supplied on a large scale direct to a producer for commercial planting: Provided that -

(a) such producer must take delivery of the plants at the nursery, or the nursery concerned must deliver the plants direct to the producer at his premises; and

(b) the information referred to in sub-regulation (1) is furnished in an accompanying invoice.

(5) When a variety is advertised, offered for sale or marketed, it is permitted to associate a trademark, trade name or other similar indication with an approved variety denomination.

(6) The trademark, trade name or other similar indication referred to in sub-regulation (5) may not be used alone without the approved variety denomination; the variety denomination must at all times be easily recognisable.

Inspection and sampling of plants and vegetative propagating material

48.(1) Plants and propagating material grown at registered premises must be presented for inspection and sampling in terms of sections 41(2), 42(1)(e) or 42(6) of the Act in such a manner that -

(a) access to the plants and propagating material concerned can be readily obtained; and

(b) all the marks, printing or writing on the plants or containers or on labels attached to such containers can be readily read.

(2) Plants and propagating material are intended for export, must comply with the requirements of this Act.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(3) In cases where the Registrar, employee or authorised person cannot inspect premises or take samples due to –

(a) inability to access the area, or

(b) insufficient light to read the marks, printing or writing on the containers of the seed concerned, or on labels attached to such containers,

the person in charge of the place or premises in question, the exporter thereof or his agent, must render all reasonable assistance required to enable him to obtain the required sample and to identify the plants or material concerned.

(4) When an inspection of plants or propagating material is undertaken and/or samples of such material is tested, examined or analysed upon request of the owner or person in control of the premises for purposes of export or otherwise, the applicant concerned is liable for the cost of such sampling and tests.

Declaration relating to plants or propagating material imported for immediate export or for purposes other than cultivation

49.(1) The provisions of regulation 42 shall apply with the necessary changes for the import of plants and propagating material for immediate export or import for purposes other than cultivation thereof.

Application for export certificate for plants or vegetative propagating material

50.(1) In cases where plants or vegetative propagating material intended for export does not comply with the requirements of the Act, an application for an export certificate must be submitted in terms of section 44(3) of the Act on the form obtainable from the Registrar for this purpose.

(2) An application referred to in sub-regulation (1) must be submitted in respect of each separate consignment and each such application must -

(a) be accompanied by the application fee specified in item 1(a) of Table 1; and

(b) reach the registrar at least 30 days prior to the date of intended export to allow for the period to conduct the required laboratory tests.

Examination and sampling of plants or vegetative propagating material intended for export

51.(1) Plants or vegetative propagating material intended for export must be presented for examination and sampling in accordance with the provisions of regulation 48.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(2) When an inspection of plants or propagating material is undertaken and/or samples of such material is tested, examined or analysed upon request of the owner or person in control of the premises for purposes of export or otherwise, the applicant concerned is liable for the cost of such sampling and tests.

CHAPTER V: REGISTRATION OF VARIETIES

Register of varieties

52.(1) The register of varieties as kept by the Registrar referred to in section 6 of the Act must contain the following information –

(a) the denomination of each variety and any approved amendment thereof, including the date of such amendment;
(b) breeder's reference, where available;
(c) the approved synonym for each variety, where applicable;
(d) the name of the applicant for each variety;
(e) the country code for the country of origin of the variety;
(f) the name of the person who has been appointed as the local agent;
(g) the kind of plant for each variety indicating the scientific and common name;
(h) the UPOV code for the kind of plant for each variety;
(i) the application number and filing date for each variety;
(j) National Varietal List Journal number and publication date on which the application was published for each variety;
(k) the date on which an application for national listing is withdrawn or rejected;
(l) the approval number and date of approval for each variety, if approved;
(m) National Varietal List Journal number and publication date on which the decision for approval was published for each variety;
(n) National Varietal List Journal number and publication date on which an application has been withdrawn, lapsed or rejected, or a variety denomination has been removed from the national list; and
(o) such other particulars as the registrar may deem necessary, subject to the provisions of the Act.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(2) Any person requiring a copy of a document referred to in section 6(3) relating to particulars in the register of varieties, must -

(a) apply in writing to the Registrar; and

(b) pay the fee specified in item 4 of Table 2 and provide proof thereof to the Registrar.

National Varietal List journal

53. (1) The Registrar must publish the particulars specified in Table 7 in respect of the following in the National Varietal List journal referred to in section 40 of the Act-

(a) applications for national listing;

(b) withdrawal, lapsing or rejection of an application for national listing;

(c) decisions relating to the approval or refusal for national listing;

(d) amendment of the applicant and/or agent,

(e) change of ownership of a variety;

(f) intention to amend an approved variety denomination;

(g) amendment of an approved variety denomination;

(h) addition of a synonym to an approved variety denomination;

(i) removal of a variety denomination from the national list; and

(j) any other matter as deemed necessary.

(2) The Registrar must publish the National Varietal List Journal on a quarterly basis-

(a) on the website of the Department; and

(b) by electronic circulation to relevant stakeholders.

(3) The publication date of the National Varietal List Journal is the date on which the journal is broadcast electronically.

National Varietal List

54. (1) The National Varietal List referred to in section 24 of the Act must at least contain the following information:

(a) the kind of plant (scientific and common name) for each variety;

(b) the variety denomination or approved amendment thereof for each variety;

(c) the approved synonym for each variety, where applicable;

(d) the owner of the variety or the agent;

(e) date of compulsory certification commencement.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(2) In the case of kinds of plants where specific varieties are not required to be listed, referred to as "open list" in column 3 of Table 1, the expression "All varieties" is indicated for the respective kind of plant in the varietal list.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-regulation (2), specific varieties may be listed for the purposes of a certification scheme contemplated in section 45 for the kinds of plants with an open list but must be clearly indicated as "Varieties eligible for certification" below the expression "All varieties".

Inspection and copies of documents

55.(1) Any person needing to inspect a document in terms of section 8(1) must

(a) make an appointment with the Registrar;

(b) pay the fee specified in item 5 of Table 2 and provide proof thereof to the Registrar.

(2) Any person requiring a copy of a document referred to in section 8(2) must

(a) apply in writing to the Registrar; and

(b) pay the fee specified in item 6 of Table 2 and provide proof thereof to the Registrar.

(3) No person may inspect or be furnished a copy of the confidential information stipulated in section 8(3) of the Act and any correspondence to the applicant regarding approval and refusal for national listing.

Application for removal of variety denomination

56. (1) An application for the removal of a variety denomination in terms of section 26(1)(g) by a third party, must be submitted on the form obtainable from the Registrar and must be accompanied by the fee specified in item 10(h) of Table 2.

Submission of application and payment of application fees

57. (1) An applicant or agent must submit to the Registrar an original signed application with accompanying documents specified in section 28(1) of the Act by hand, courier or mail to the office of the Registrar.

(2) Proof of payment of the application fee payable in terms of section 28(1)(e) of the Act is specified in item 10(a) of Table 2.

(3) Application fees paid for applications that are subsequently withdrawn or rejected are non-refundable.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(4) In the case of hemp, the application must also be accompanied by –

(a) a copy of the hemp permit contemplated in regulation 4.;

(b) confirmation of variety registration by the registration or designated authority of another country, if the variety is imported;

(c) an analytical report confirming the THC content in the plants (flowering heads and leaves) of the variety from which the propagating material was obtained; and

(d) if the THC content exceeds 0.2%, a copy of the relevant permit in terms of the Medicines Act."

Appointment of an agent

58.(1) An applicant for national listing in terms of section 28 of the Act must, if appointing an agent, submit to the Registrar a duly completed form obtainable from the office of the Registrar or letter stipulating appointment of such agent.

(2) An applicant who is not domiciled and resident in the country may only submit an application through an agent and must inform the Registrar of the appointment of such agent by submitting a duly completed form obtainable from the Registrar or letter stipulating appointment of such agent.

(3) The original signed form or letter referred to in sub-regulation (1) and (2) must be submitted together with an application for national listing.

(4) In the event where an applicant substitutes an appointed agent, the applicant must notify the Registrar of such a substitution by submitting duly completed form obtainable from the office of the Registrar or letter stipulating substitution of such agent.

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-regulation (1) and (2), if the breeder cannot be traced, a declaration referred to in section 28(3) of the Act must be submitted on the form obtainable from the Registrar.

Withdrawal of an application for national listing

59.(1) The applicant for national listing must submit a notice for the withdrawal of an application to the Registrar on the form obtainable from the office of the Registrar.

(2) A duly completed and signed form must be sent electronically, mailed, couriered or hand delivered to the office of the Registrar.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Submission of plant material and payment of examination fees for tests and trials

60. (1) An applicant or agent must provide material for tests and trials in accordance with section 35 of the Act to the Registrar in the following manner –

(a) in the case potatoes, trees and vines, the required amount of plant material must be made available for tests and trials within 5 years from the filing date and the applicant or agent must deliver the material to the office of the Registrar or inform the Registrar of the location of the material, as applicable;

(b) in the case of all other crops, the required amount of propagating material must be delivered to the office of the Registrar within 24 months from the filing date;

(c) the specific amount of material to be submitted is obtainable from the office of the Registrar; and

(d) if the plant material has been submitted for the same variety in terms of the Plant Breeders' Rights Act, 2018 (Act 12 of 2018), another sample is not required in terms of this Act.

(2) Upon delivery of the material or receipt of notification of the availability thereof, the Registrar must issue an invoice to the applicant or agent, as applicable.

(3) The examination fee payable in terms of section 28(1)(e) of the Act is payable in the year that the material is made available for tests and trials and the fee payable is specified in item 10(c) of Table 2.

(4) Upon payment of the examination fee, the applicant or agent must submit proof of payment to the office of the Registrar.

(5) In the case where an application for the same variety has been submitted simultaneously for granting of a plant breeder's right in terms of the Plant Breeders' Rights Act, 2018 (Act 12 of 2018) and the examination fee has been paid in respect of that application, no examination fee is payable.

(6) In the case where an application for national listing is filed after the grant of a plant breeder's right in terms of the Plant Breeders' Rights Act, 2018 (Act 12 of 2018) for the same variety by the same applicant, the Registrar may take over results of the DUS test and trials conducted for plant breeders' rights.

(7) If the Registrar takes over results of DUS test and trials for plant breeders' rights in terms of sub-regulation (6), no examination fees are payable by the applicant.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(8) In cases where results for tests and trials are taken over from the relevant authority of another country in accordance with section 55 of the Act, the applicant must -

(a) pay the required fee to the authority of the providing country and furnish the Registrar with the proof of payment, and

(b) furnish the Registrar with propagating material where applicable and upon request.

(9) The examination fee paid for the tests and trials for a variety subsequently refused for approval for national listing is non-refundable.

Application for an extension to submit material for tests and trials

61.(1) An applicant or agent who did not furnish the Registrar with material for tests and trials within the prescribed period in accordance to section 35 of the Act, must –

(a) apply to the Registrar for an extension not exceeding the initial period stipulated in regulation 60(1) on the form obtainable from the Registrar; and

(b) in the event of imported material, the application must be accompanied with a sworn affidavit as proof that the plant material has been imported into the Country.

Amendment of an application for national listing

62.(1) An applicant or agent may apply for amendment of an application for national listing in accordance with section 31 of the Act on the relevant form available from the Registrar for:

(a) change of applicant or owner;

(b) change of local agent;

(c) addition or removal of a synonym;

(d) any other change as agreed upon by the Registrar.

(2) Amendments affecting the description of the variety are not acceptable.

(3) An applicant or agent must submit proof of payment of the fee specified in item 10(b) of Table 2 for amendment of the application.

Objection to an application for national listing

63.(1) Any person may, within 60 days of the publication of particulars in respect of an application made in accordance to section 28 of the Act in a National Varietal List

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Journal, lodge an objection with the Registrar in accordance to section 32 (1) of the Act.

(2) Notwithstanding sub-regulation (1), such an objection must be lodged before approval of the variety concerned, as approval for listing constitutes a decision of the Registrar for which an appeal may be lodged in accordance with section 47 of the Act.

(3) The documentation for the objection may be sent electronically or hand delivered, couriered or mailed to the Registrar, and such an objection must:

(a) state the name and address of the person objecting;
(b) state the kind of plant and the denomination of the variety in question;
(c) state the publication date of the Varietal List Journal in which the particulars of the application of the variety concerned were published;
(d) state the grounds for the objection, substantiated by such proof as may be deemed necessary; and
(e) be accompanied by proof of payment of the fee specified in item 10(f) of Table 2.

4) If the applicant decides to lodge a counterstatement in accordance to section 32 (3) of the Act, such a counterstatement must:

a) be sent electronically or hand delivered, couriered or mailed to the Registrar within 60 days of receiving the notification of the objection from the Registrar;
b) provide detailed responses within 30 working days to the grounds for the relevant objection, substantiated by such proof as may be deemed necessary.

Variety denomination

64. (1) The applicant must propose a variety denomination to the Registrar in accordance with section 33 of the Act and such denomination must-

(a) be suitable to identify the variety;
(b) be the same as submitted in any other country for the same variety;
(c) be different from known denominations of any existing varieties of the same or a closely related kind of plant in South Africa or any other country;
(d) be aligned with the relevant accepted international practices
(e) not be used more than once in the same variety denomination class.
(f) not be such as to be liable to mislead or to lead to confusion concerning the characteristics, value, geographical origin, identity of the variety in

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

question or the identity of the breeder thereof;

(g) subject to the provisions of sub-regulation (2) not be identical with or similar to, or liable to lead to confusion with a mark which enjoys the protection accorded thereto by the Trademarks Act, 1963 (Act No. 62 of 1963); and

(h) be in accordance with a list of the denomination classes available from the Registrar.

(2) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these regulations –

(a) a mark referred to in sub-regulation (1)(g) may only be approved as a denomination for a variety if the applicant concerned submits documentary proof that the holder of the mark concerned renounces his or her right to such mark as from the date of filing an application for national listing for the variety concerned; and

(b) the denomination approved by the registrar for a variety in respect of which protection or national listing has been granted by, or an application for protection or listing has been lodged with the appropriate authority in another country in accordance with the laws in force in that country must be the same as the denomination thus protected or thus applied for in such country, on condition however that the provision of subparagraph (a) are complied with and that a priority claim on such denomination is not proved by another person.

(3) If the Registrar finds that the proposed denomination does not satisfy the requirements of sub-regulation (1), the Registrar must within 14 days of receipt of the application request the applicant in writing to propose an alternative denomination.

(4) The applicant must within 30 days from the date of request propose an alternative denomination using the form obtainable from the Registrar.

(5) The duly completed and signed Schedule must be mailed, hand delivered or couriered to the office of the Registrar.

Amendment of a variety denomination

65.(1) A request for the amendment of the approved denomination for a variety in terms of section 34(3) must –

(a) be in accordance with regulation 64;

(b) be submitted to the Registrar by the applicant using the relevant form obtainable from the Registrar; and

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(c) the duly completed signed original Schedule accompanied by the proof of payment of the fee specified in item 10(d) of Table 2 must be mailed, hand delivered or couriered to the office of the Registrar.

(2) If the Registrar intends to approve the amendment of the denomination, the particulars specified in item 10 of Table 7 in respect thereof must be published in accordance with regulation 53.

(3) The documentation for the objection against the intended amendment of an approved variety denomination in terms of section 34(5) of the Act must –

(a) be lodged with the Registrar in writing within 30 days from the date on which the particulars thereof were published in terms of section 40 of the Act;

(b) state the name and address of the person objecting;

(c) indicate the published particulars of the application concerned;

(d) state the grounds on which it is based; and

(e) be accompanied by proof of payment of the fee specified in item 10(g) of Table 2.

(4) The Registrar must within 14 days of the receipt of an objection,

(a) inform the applicant concerned in writing of the objection; and

(b) provide the applicant with a copy of the objection.

(5) The applicant may lodge with the Registrar a counterstatement against the objection within 30 days of notification.

(6) In considering the objection, the Registrar may request that further information be furnished as may be deemed necessary.

(7) After considering all the evidence, the Registrar must make a decision and thereafter in writing inform the person objecting and the applicant concerned of his or her decision and of the grounds on which it is based.

(8) If the objection against the intended amendment of denomination referred to in sub-regulation (2) is upheld, the applicant must propose another denomination and if approved, the Registrar must publish such denomination.

(9) If no objection was lodged or if the objection referred to in sub-regulation (3) was not successful, the denomination published in terms of sub-regulation (2) will be considered the approved denomination.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Addition of a synonym for an approved variety denomination

66.(1) The agent or introducer of a variety may request the addition of a synonym for an approved variety denomination in the national list on a form obtainable from the Registrar.

(2) The duly completed signed original Schedule accompanied by the proof of payment of the fee specified in item 3 of Table 2 must be mailed, hand delivered or couriered to the office of the Registrar and must be accompanied by written approval from the breeder, if known, for the synonym concerned.

(3) The synonym requested in sub-regulation (1) must comply with the requirements stipulated in regulation 64.

Evaluation of a variety for value, cultivation and use

67.(1) The Registrar must notify the applicant of a variety in writing of his or her intention to evaluate the variety in question in terms of section 38 of the Act and specify-

(a) the reason for the intended evaluation;

(b) the quantity of plants or propagating material required for such evaluation; and

(c) the date and place for delivery.

(2) The variety will be evaluated in accordance with internationally accepted standards for the kind of plant in relation to the respective traits that are to be evaluated.

Hearing of an objection

68.(1) The procedure at the hearing of an objection in terms of section 39 of the Act must be as follows:

(a) parties must submit their evidence to the Registrar and exchange the same between themselves within seven days of the date of receipt of notification of the hearing from the Registrar.

(b) at the hearing, the Registrar or his or her representative will chair the proceedings and provide secretarial services to record the proceedings.

(c) all parties or their representatives will be allowed to call witnesses during the hearing and to cross-examine other witnesses;

(d) the onus rests with each party to notify his or her witnesses of the date, place and time of the hearing and to ensure their presence at the hearing;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(e) the person who lodged the objection or their representative will be allowed to present his or her case first and to call witnesses; and

(f) The applicant for varietal listing against which an objection is lodged, or their representative, will then be allowed to present his or her case and to call witnesses.

(2) The Registrar may, when considering the matter at the hearing utilize one or more of the persons contemplated in section 48 of the Act to assist and advise with regard to the hearing of the objection.

(3) After hearing all the evidence, the Registrar must within 21 days consider the evidence and reach a decision, and in writing advise all parties concerned, of his or her decision and of the grounds on which it is based.

(4) The Registrar must make available copies of the proceedings to the parties concerned within 14 days of the finalisation of the matter.

(5) The Registrar must publish any amendment resulting from a decision on an objection.

CHAPTER VI: SCHEMES

Application for establishment of a scheme

69. (1) An application referred to in section 45(5) of the Act, must be submitted in writing to the Registrar containing at least the following information:

(a) name of the proposed scheme and the kinds of plants that will be subject to the scheme

(b) name and address of the organisation or association seeking to be the designated authority

(c) the constitution of the organisation or association

(d) whether the scheme must be voluntary or compulsory

(e) the main objective of the scheme, whether it is phytosanitary and/or varietal integrity

(f) name and address of the organisation that will be responsible for operation of the scheme, if applicable, to which the functions and duties of the authority will be delegated

(g) confirmation that the scheme will be operated at own cost, or if not at own cost, the source of finances for such operations;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(h) proposed scheme containing at least the elements set out in regulation 70.

(2) The Registrar must consider the application received and submit a recommendation for consideration by the Minister after consultations with the applicant and relevant industry.

(3) The Registrar must notify the applicant in writing within 30 days of receiving the decision from the Minister and if approved, publish a notice in the Gazette.

(4) A written agreement in the form of a Memorandum of Agreement must be entered into between the designated authority and the Department upon appointment of the organisation as designated authority. The agreement must contain at least the following:

(a) role and duties of the designated authority including key responsibilities
(b) role and duties of the Department
(c) monitoring and evaluation of the scheme

(5) A person who feels aggrieved by the decisions or actions of the designated authority, must follow the appeal procedure in terms of section 47 of the Act.

Provisions of the scheme

70.(1) The Minister must in a notice relating to the establishment of a scheme, -

(a) indicate the kinds of plants and varieties thereof to which the provisions of the scheme will apply;

(b) provide that an area of land utilized for the cultivation of plants or propagating material in terms of a scheme, must be registered as a unit with the designated authority referred to in section 45(6)(a) of the Act;

(c) provide for the manner in which an application for registration as a unit must be submitted, the information which must accompany such an application and the circumstances under which such registration shall lapse, be refused or be cancelled;

(d) determine the requirements and conditions to which a unit must comply to be eligible for registration, and the period of validity of such registration;

(e) determine that, as from the date on which a unit is registered in terms of a scheme, the provisions of such scheme shall be binding on the person in whose favour that unit is registered;

(f) provide for the manner in which the control of the plants and propagating material intended for certification under a scheme must be produced and

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

treated;

(g) determine the manner in which and the times at which any inspection of units or of plants or propagating material with reference to which the provisions of a scheme are applicable, shall be carried out, and authorize the designated authority to determine the forms to be used in connection with such an inspection;

(h) determine the requirements and standards of quality that plants and propagating material must comply with for certification in terms of a scheme;

(i) determine the way in which plants and propagating material must be certified, the form of a certificate in connection therewith and the circumstances under which such a certificate shall lapse;

(j) determine the way in which certified plants and propagating material must be packed, marked, labelled, sealed, stored or distributed, and the specifications of the labels and seals to be used therefore;

(k) determine the information which must appear on the containers in which certified plants and propagating material are packed, or on labels affixed thereto;

(l) determine the records to be kept and the information to be furnished by any person in whose favour a unit is registered under a scheme;

(m) determine the fees or charges payable in terms of a scheme, or where the designated authority has been appointed to operate at own cost, authorize such authority to determine the fees or charges, and stipulate that the rendering of any service may be refused to a person who is indebted to any such authority in any amount in respect of such fees or charges;

(n) confer on the designated authority or on any person authorized in writing by any such authority to enforce any provision of a scheme, the powers of inspection referred to in section 42(1);

(o) declare that the provisions of section 47 shall *mutatis mutandis* apply with reference to any person who feels aggrieved by any decision or action taken in connection with a scheme by a designated authority; and

(p) provide generally for any other matter which, in the opinion of the Minister, is necessary or expedient in order to further or better achieve the objectives of a scheme, the generality of the powers conferred by this paragraph not being limited by the preceding paragraphs.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(2) The designated authority referred to in section 45(6)(a) of the Act, must enter into written agreement with the person it authorizes to exercise, perform or carry out any power, function or duty of that authority as provided for in section 46(2) of the Act.
(3) A designated authority who desires to extend the scope of the established scheme to include a kind of plant that has been declared in terms of the Act, a request for the inclusion of such plant must be submitted to the Registrar.
(4) The provisions of regulation 69(2) and (3) are applicable with the necessary changes for processing the request referred to in sub-regulation (3).

CHAPTER VII: GENERAL

Appeal against a decision or an action of the Registrar or designated authority

71.(1) An appeal in terms of section 47 of the Act must -

(a) be lodged through the Director-General in writing within 60 days of the date on which the Registrar or designated authority has given any person referred to in that section written notice of the decision or action concerned or publication of the decision or action concerned in terms of regulation (journal);
(b) state the reference number and date of the document or National Varietal List Journal by means of which such person was notified of such decision or action;
(c) state the kind of plant, variety denomination and application or approval number of the variety concerned for which such a decision or action was taken;
(c) state the grounds on which the appeal is based; and
(d) be accompanied by proof of payment of the fee specified in item 10(i) of Table 2.

(2) The contact details of the Director-General, to which the appeal documentation must be submitted, may be obtained upon request from the office of the Registrar located within the department.

Remuneration of persons appointed in terms of the Act

72. (1) A person who is appointed in terms of:

a) section 39 (3) for hearing of an objection; and
b) section 48 (1) for consideration of an appeal

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

and who is not an employee, must be remunerated according to Category C 2 of the Manual for the Application of the System for the Administration of the Service Benefit Packages for Office-bearers of Certain Statutory and other Institutions.
(2) A member of the Advisory Committee appointed in terms of section 51 of the Act must receive subsistence and travelling allowance as determined by National Treasury regulations, and in accordance with the department's prescripts.

Repeal of existing Regulations

73. Regulations relating to establishments, varieties, plants and propagating materials made in terms of Acts repealed by the Act are hereby repealed.

Commencement of Regulations

74. These regulations comes into operation on 1 September 2025.

CHAPTER VIII: TABLES

Table 1: Kinds of plants regulated by the Act
Table 2: Tariffs
Table 3: Quantities for non-commercial seed.
Table 4: Requirements for seed
Table 5: Compulsory certification of varieties
Table 6: Ports of entry
Table 7: Particulars relating to varieties to be published

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR

NO. R. 6794 **7 November 2025**

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

NATIONAL TEXTILE BARGAINING COUNCIL: EXTENSION TO NON-PARTIES OF THE MAIN COLLECTIVE AMENDING AGREEMENT

I, **NOMAKHOSAZANA METH**, Minister of Employment and Labour, hereby in terms of section 32(2) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, declare that the Collective Agreement which appears in the Schedule hereto, which was concluded in the **National Textile Bargaining Council**, and is binding in terms of section 31 of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, on the parties which concluded the Agreement, shall be binding on the other employers and employees in that Industry with effect from the Second Monday after publication of this Notice and shall remain in force until such time it is amended by the parties to the Council from time to time.

MS N METH, MP
MINISTER OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR
DATE: 29/10/2025.....

INDEX TO THE MAIN AMENDING AGREEMENT

CLAUSE NO	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
	Parties to the Main Collective Amending Agreement	5
	PART 1	6
1	Scope of Application	6 – 9
2	Demarcation By Sub-Sector and Section	9
2.1	Home Textile and Blanket Sub-Sector	9
2.1.1	Blanket Section	9 – 14
2.1.2	Home Textiles Section	14 - 18
2.2	Woven Cotton Sub-Sector	18 – 20
2.3	Narrow Fabric and Clothing Accessories Sub-Sector	20 – 25
2.4	Polypropylene Sub-Sector	25 – 27
2.5	Worsted and Wool & Mohair Sub-sector	28
2.5.1	Worsted Section	28 – 30
2.5.2	Wool and Mohair Section	30 – 32
2.6	Manmade Fibre Sub-Sector	32 – 34
2.7	Carpet Sub-Sector	34 – 37
2.8	Non-Woven Sub-Sector	37 – 41
3	Period of Operation	41
	PART 2 - ANNEXURES	41
	ANNEXURE D: BLANKET SECTION	41
1	Scope of Application	41

2	Period of Operation	41
3	Minimum Wages	41 – 42
26	Family Responsibility Leave	42
43	Council Levies	43
	ANNEXURE F: HOME TEXTILES SECTION	43
1	Scope of Application	43
2	Period of Operation	43
3	Minimum Wages	43 – 44
16	Public Holidays	44
7	Annual Bonus	44
43	Council Levies	45
	ANNEXURE G: MANMADE FIBRE SUB-SECTOR **Schedule 1**	45
1	Scope of Application	45
2	Period of Operation	45
3	Minimum Wages	45 – 46
	Schedule 2 – Recycling and Wash Plant Section	46
1	Scope of Application	46
2	Period of Operation	46
3	Minimum Wages	47
43	Council Levies	47
	ANNEXURE H: NON-WOVEN SUB-SECTOR	47
1	Scope of Application	47

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

2	Period of Operation	48
3	Minimum Wages	48
7	Annual Bonus	48
20	Annual Leave	48
43	Council Levies	49
	ANNEXURE I: WOOL AND MOHAIR SECTION	49
1	Scope of Application	49
2	Period of Operation	49
3	Minimum Wages	49 - 50
27	Retirement Fund	50
43	Council Levies	50
	ANNEXURE J: WORSTED SECTION	51
1	Scope of Application	51
2	Period of Operation	51
3	Minimum Wages	51 – 52
6	Long Service Allowance	52
26	Leave	52
43	Council Levies	52 - 53
	ANNEXURE K – WOVEN COTTON SUB-SECTOR	53
1	Scope of Application	53
2	Period of Operation	53
3	Minimum Wages	53
10	Deductions	53

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

43	Council Levies	**54**
	ANNEXURE L: NARROW FABRIC AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES SUB-SECTOR	**54**
1	Scope of Application	**54**
2	Period of Operation	**54**
3	Minimum Wages	**54 – 56**
6	Long-Service Allowance	**57**
14	Overtime	**57**
16	Public Holidays	**57**
43	Council Levies	**57**
54	Codes of Good Practice	**57**

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

SCHEDULE

NATIONAL TEXTILE BARGAINING COUNCIL

MAIN COLLECTIVE AMENDING AGREEMENT FOR

THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

in accordance with the provisions of the Labour Relations Act, 1995 (as amended), made and entered into by and between the

South African Cotton Textile Processing Employers' Association (SACTPEA)

National Manufactured Fibres Employers' Association (NMFEA)

National Association of Worsted Textile Manufacturers (NAWTM)

Narrow Fabric Manufacturers' Association (NFMA)

South African Wool and Mohair Processors' Employers' Organisation (SAWAMPEO)

National Textile Manufacturers' Association (NTMA)

South African Home Textiles Manufacturers Employers' Organisation (HOMETEX)

South African Blankets Manufacturers Employers' Organisation (SABMEO)

Wool and Mohair Brokers Employers' Organisation of South Africa (WAMBEOSA)

Polypropylene Products Manufacturers Employers' Organisation (POLYPROP)

(hereinafter referred to as the "employers' organisations") of the one part,

and the

Southern African Clothing and Textile Workers' Union (SACTWU)

(hereinafter referred to as the "trade union") of the other part, being the parties to the

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

National Textile Bargaining Council to amend the Main Collective Agreement published under Governement Notice No. R.1137 of 06 September 2019; No. R.1398 of 24 December 2020, No. R. 484 of 20 August 2021, I Notice No R. 498 of 24 August 2021 and Notice No R. 1343 of 14 October 2022.

PART 1

A. APPLICATION

1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION

(1.1) This Agreement applies to all employers and all employees who are engaged in the Textile Industry, as defined hereunder , in the Republic of South Africa.

(1.2) The Textile Industry in the Republic of South Africa is defined as follows:

"Textile Industry or Sector or Industry" – means without in anyway limiting the ordinary meaning of the expression, the enterprise in which the employer(s) and the employees are associated, either in whole and or in part, for any activity relating to the processing or manufacture of fibres, filaments or yarns, natural or man-made and the processing or manufacture of products obtained there from, including all activities incidental thereto or consequent thereon, defined as follows:

1.1 General scope as defined by process and activity for the Textile Manufacturing Industry

1.1.1. Fibre Manufacture and Preparation

The handling, processing and manufacture of all classes of fibre, filaments including monofilaments, yarns, threads, blends and manufactured raw materials from which these are derived, which shall include, but not be limited to, the fibres manufactured or processed from the following types of raw material:

1.1.1.1 Natural Fibres

- Vegetable fibres: cotton, kapok, coir, flax, hemp, jute, kenaf, ramie manila, henequen, sisal, sugar cane or other plant seeds, bast or leaf material.
- Animal fibres: wool, mohair, cashmere, silk, angora, alpaca, feathers and any type of animal hair.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

- Mineral fibres: asbestos or other inorganic material.

1.1.1.2 Manufactured Fibres:

- Synthetic polymers: including poly-methylene, polyolefin, polyvinyl, polyurethane, polyamide, aramid, polypropylene, polyester (PET/polyethylene terephthalate) and synthetic poly-isoprene
- Natural polymers: including made from or comprising alginate, rubber, regenerated proteins, regenerated cellulose and cellulose ester
- Minerals: including rock wool, carbon fibre and glass fibre or any other fibre manufactured from minerals and,
- All other manufactured fibres and tapes not specified above.

1.1.2 Preparation of Natural and Blended Fibres

The receiving, sorting, grading, weighing, cataloguing, washing, scouring, ginning, fibre-working, blending, carding, combing, cutting, dyeing, bleaching, cleaning, as well as the activities performed by wool and mohair brokers, buyers, and dealers; and any other activities carried on in an enterprise.

1.1.3 Manufacture Textiles

The manufacture, processing, dyeing, finishing, and further processing of all classes of woven, non-woven, crocheted and braided textiles from any of (or combinations of) the inputs specified in 1.1.1 utilising the activities and processes of carding, combing, spinning, winding, twisting, drawing-in, warping, weaving, crocheting, braiding, embroidering, tufting, plaiting, feting, blending, raising, needling, stitch-bonding, spun laid, wet laid or other bonding processes, printing, dyeing, lamination, making-up and finishing as well as any other products made from raw materials produced by the processes and activities referred to 1.1.1.1 and 1.1.1.2 and 1.1.2 above.

1.2 General scope as defined by product:

The process and activities referred to in sub-clause 1.1, shall include, but not be limited to, the following products (used here simply as an indicative list):

- synthetic textile fibres and yarns;
- vegetable fibres and yarns (including the activities conducted in cotton gins)

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

- woven fabrics and products;
- stitch bond fabrics and products;
- non-woven fabrics and products;
- woven, crocheted, braided, plaited, knitted tapes, narrow fabric products (whether rigid or elasticised) webbing, interlinings, tapes, strapping or bias binding / clothing accessories;
- embroidery (where done in an establishment not covered by the National Clothing Bargaining Council);
- frills, tassels, bows and similar finishings;
- shoe laces;
- lace and netting; (general)
- worsted tops or noils, or yarns or fabrics;
- towelling or towels;
- all types of made-up textiles, including curtains and blinds, sheets, bed-spreads, quilts, duvets and other bed linen; pillows and cushions; shopping and packaging bags, textile materials found in bathrooms and restrooms
- carpets, rugs, mats and matting, carpet tiles, and rugs (including as used in applications for floors and walls in domestic, commercial and residential premises, as well as that found in all types of automobiles, airplanes, trains, ships and any other form of transport);
- flock, foam, wadding, or padding, including shoulder padding, and all items with feather fillings;
- under-felt and felt;
- cleaning cloths, cleaning rags, dusters;
- blanketing, blankets, travelling-rugs, shawls;
- tyre-cord, belting, hose, tank fabrics, conveyor belts;
- textiles used to reinforce plastics; mining and civil engineering;
- textiles like separation, drainage and reinforcement materials, mine props, backfill fabrics, ventilation curtains, blast barricades;
- textiles used in agriculture/horticulture, like those for weed control, hail and frost protection, early crop ripening, bags for fertilizers/produce;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

- textiles for tarpaulins, awnings, furnishings, umbrellas, footwear, automotive trim, taut liner truck curtains, luggage, sail cloth, airbags, spinnakers, hot air balloons, print screens, paper felts, arrestor fabrics;
- medical textiles like blood filters, membranes, bandages, cotton wool, lints, gauze, swabs, surgical dressing, and sanitary towels;
- fabrics used to filter air, gas or liquids;
- fabrics used for protective garments such as breathable fabrics, flame-proof fabrics, acid-proof fabrics, bullet-proof fabrics; brake and clutch linings, gland packings, seals; cord, ropes, twine, nets, and netting.

2 DEMARCATION BY SUB-SECTOR AND SECTION

2.1 HOME TEXTILE AND BLANKET SUB-SECTOR

2.1.1 BLANKET SECTION

2.1.1.1 Definition

The Blankets Section, without in any way limiting the ordinary meaning of the expression, shall mean the industry in which employers and employees are associated, either in whole or in part, for any activity whatsoever, for the manufacture of:

i. All types of blanket and blanketing (not limited to blanketing throws, travelling rugs and shawls, whether un-raised, raised, plain, dyed, printed, blanketing in roll-form or otherwise treated) made by woven, knitted (circular or warp), needle-punch, tufted, malipol, malimo processes and fleece processes.

ii. Yarns for sale or on commission, if such yarns in the final weight of woollen, worsted, acrylic, cotton, mohair or mixed composition yarns, measure 5 000 metres or more (50d-tex or more) to the kilogram, 9 Number metric (Nm) minimum or 100 tex, (meaning 100 grammes/1000 metres), for use in the manufacture of the articles refer to in paragraph (i).

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

iii. It shall include all operations, products and activities incidental thereon to and consequent upon such operations and manufacture, including sales delivery, distribution, storage and administration of blanket products.

2.1.1.2 Products

Blanketing, Blankets, Travelling Rugs and Shawls

2.1.1.3 Fibre Preparation Processes

The handling, processing and manufacture of all classes of fibre, yarns, blends and manufactured raw materials from which these are derived, which shall include, but not limited to the fibres processed from the following types of raw material:

Natural Fibres:

Vegetable fibres: Cotton, linen, kapok, coir, flax, hemp, jute, kenaf, ramie, manila, henequen, sisal, sugarcane, or other plant seeds, bast or leaf material.

Animal Fibres:

Wool, mohair, cashmere, silk, angora, alpaca and any other type of animal hair.

Regenerated Fibres:

Bamboo and viscose

Manufactured Fibres:

Synthetic polymers: Acrylic, polyester, aramid, polyethylene, polyolefin, polyvinyl, polyurethane, polyamide, aramid, polyester and synthetic polyisoprene.

Natural polymers: Alginate, rubber, regenerated proteins, regenerated cellulose, cellulose ester.

All other manufactured fibres not specified above.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

2.1.1.4 Scope as defined by process and activity for the Blanket Section

2.1.1.4.1 Fibre Preparation

Sorting, Tearing and Dyeing

i. **Input Material:** Bales of pre-used fabrics
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Sorting, cutting, tearing, bale press, weighing, baling and dyeing
iii. **Output Product:** Sorted fibre ready for blending and carding

Blow Room and Carding

i. **Input Material:** Bales of fibrous textile stock
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Bale opener, automatic feed (blendomat), axi-flow, step cleaner, multi mixer, chute feed and carding
iii. **Output Product:** Sliver

Carding and Drawframe

i. **Input Material:** Textile fibrous lap and carded sliver
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Carding and Drawframe
iii. **Output Product:** Sliver

Textile Sliver Lap, Combing and Drawframe

i. **Input Material:** Drawframe sliver and Sliver Lap
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Drawframe, Sliver Lap and Comber
iii. **Output Product:** Sliver and Sliver Lap

2.1.1.4.2 Yarn Production

Ring Frame Spinning

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

i. **Input Material:** Fibre in roving format
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Ringframe Spinning
iii. **Output Product:** Spun yarn on ring tube / bobbin

Rotor Spinning

i. **Input Material:** Fibre in sliver format
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Open-end machine
iii. **Output Product:** Spun yarn on cone

Friction Spinning

i. **Input Material:** Fibre in roving format
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Friction Spinning on Dref Machine
iii. **Output Product:** Spun yarn on cones

2.1.1.4.3 Yarn Packaging

i. **Input Material:** Yarn on ring-tubes / bobbin and yarn on cone
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Winding, Twisting, 2 for 1 Twisting
iii. **Output Product:** Re-winded, Re-twisted and Re-assembled yarn on cone

2.1.1.4.4 Creeling and Warping

i. **Input Material:** Spun yarns and filament yarns
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Direct creels, magazine creels, direct warping and sectional warping
iii. **Output Product:** Direct warped beams and sectional warped beams

2.1.1.4.5 Beaming and Sizing

i. **Input Material:** Spun yarns and filament yarns
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Beaming and Sizing
iii. **Output Product:** Sized weaver's beams

2.1.1.4.6 Weaving

i. **Input Material:** Spun yarns and filament yarns

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Drawing-in, Warp and Weft bobbins, Broad Loom Weaving Process, Perching
iii. **Output Product:** Wide Fabrics

2.1.1.4.7 **Warp Knitting**
i. **Input Material:** Filament yarn on beams
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Warp knitting and circular knitting
iii. **Output Product:** Warp pile fabrics and fleece

2.1.1.4.8 **Weft Knitting**
i. **Input Material:** Yarn or cone or cheese packages
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Weft knitting
iii. **Output Product:** Pre finished weft knitted apparel

2.1.1.4.9 **Dry Fringing**
i. **Input Material:** Woven Fabrics
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Fine / Coarse
iii. **Output Product:** Fringed Shawls, Fringed Throws, Rugs with Fringes

2.1.1.4.10 **Dry Product Surface Preparation**
i. **Input Material:** Woven and Knitted Fabrics
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Cropping / Shearing, Singeing. Raising, Sanding / Sueding
iii. **Output Product:** Surface Prepared Blankets

2.1.1.4.11 **Dry Finishing and Heat Setting**
i. **Input Material:** Woven and Knitted Fabrics
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Calendaring, Embossing, Moiré Finishing
iii. **Output Product:** Smooth Lustrous Surfaced Finished Blankets, Raised Surface Blankets, Wavy Surface Blankets

2.1.1.4.12 **Wet Process Dyeing**
i. **Input Material:** Textile fibrous material, fibre and yarn material and piece dyed blankets

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Stock, Yarn, Hank, Jet, Jigger, Beam, Continuous, Pad-batch, Winch, Space Dyeing Machines

iii. **Output Product:** Dyed fibres, Dyed yarn, Dyed piece blankets

2.1.1.4.13 Wet Process Printing

i. **Input Material:** Single blankets and Dyed blankets

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Screen, Digital, Roller and Rotary printing

iii. **Output Product:** Printed blankets

2.1.1.4.14 Wet Process Preparation

i. **Input Material:** Woven and Knitted Fabrics and Yarns for Bleaching

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Mercerizing, Bleaching, Desizing, Scouring / Washing and Milling

iii. **Output Product:** White, Cleaned and Milled Fabrics for Blankets

2.1.1.4.15 Wet Product Finishing

i. **Input Material:** Woven and Knitted Fabrics

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Resinating, Bleaching and Sanforising

iii. **Output Product:** White fabrics and Water Resistance Fabrics

2.1.1.4.16 Cut, Make and Trim

i. **Input Material:** Finished blankets

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Cutting, slitting, embroidery, sampling, loading, labelling, overlocking, whipping, folding, shrink wrapping, packing, pricing, string removal, trimming, hand knotting, sewing, binding, quality inspection, scanning, handling systems, conveyers, transporting, capturing stock on system, warehousing and distribution

iii. **Output Product:** Loose and packed blankets

2.1.2 HOME TEXTILES SECTION

2.1.2.1 Definition

The Home Textile Section, without in any way limiting the ordinary meaning of the expression, shall mean the Industry in which employers and employees are associated, either in

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

whole or in part for any activity whatsoever, for the manufacture of household textiles; textile furnishings; towels and towelling; table linen and any other made-up textiles. It shall include all operations and activities incidental thereto and consequent thereon; but it shall exclude the manufacture of any garments and other products that are covered by the jurisdiction of the national clothing bargaining council. It shall include all operations, products and activities incidental thereto and consequent thereon. It shall include all operations, products and activities incidental thereon to and consequent upon such operations and manufacture, including sales delivery, distribution, storage and administration of household products.

2.1.2.2 Products

Household textiles; textile furnishings; towels and towelling; curtains, blinds, table linen; sheets, bedspreads; quilts, duvets, and other bed linen, pillows, cushions, textile materials found in bathrooms and restrooms; shopping and packaging bags; and any other made-up textiles; mattress, pillow and duvet protectors, but it shall exclude the manufacture of any garment and other products that are covered by the jurisdiction of the national clothing bargaining council.

2.1.2.3 Scope by process and activity for the Home Textile Section

2.1.2.3.1 Fibre Handling and Processing

The handling & processing of all classes of fibre, yarns, threads, blends and manufactured raw materials from which these are derived, which shall include, but not limited to the fibres manufactured or processed from the following types of raw material: **Natural Fibres: Vegetable Fibres:** Cotton, kapok, coir, flax, hemp, jute, kenaf, ramie manila, henequen, sisal, sugarcane or other plant seeds, bask or leaf material. **Animal Fibres:** Wool, mohair, cashmere, silk, angora, alpaca, feathers and any type of animal hair. **Minerals:** including rock wool, carbon fibre and glass fibre or any other fibre manufactured from minerals. **Manufactured Fibres: Synthetic polymers:** Acrylic, viscose, polyethylene, polyolefin, polyvinyl, aramid, synthetic polyisoprene, Polyethylene (PET), polyurethane and polyamide, polyester. **Natural Polymers:** Made from or comprising of alginate rubber, regenerated cellulose and cellulose ester. **Other:** all other manufactured fibres and tapes not specified above.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

2.1.2.3.1.1 Fibre Preparation

I. **Input Material:** Fibres as stated above.

II. **Machine and Processes:** Blending, Opening, weighing and carding.

III. **Output Product:** Opened Homogeneous Fibre.

2.1.2.3.2 Weaving and Knitting Preparation

2.1.2.3.2.1 Creeling and Warping

I. **Input Material:** Spun yarns and filament yarns.

II. **Machine and Processes:** Sectional Warping, high speed warping, (sizing, beaming off), cone winding, transporting of beams, palleting of cones.

III. **Output Product:** Warped Beams and palleted cones.

2.1.2.3.2.2 Beaming and Sizing

I. **Input Material:** Spun yarns and filament yarns.

II. **Machine and Processes:** Beaming and Sizing.

III. **Output Product:** Sized weaver's beams / Knitter's beams.

2.1.2.3.2.3 Weaving

I. **Input Material:** Beams and palleted Cones.

II. **Machine and Processes:** Transporting of beams, knotting of beams, loading weft, Weaving Process, doffing pieces.

III. **Output Product:** Woven fabric.

2.1.2.3.2.4 Knitting

I. **Input Material:** Beams.

II. **Machine and Processes:** Knotting of beams, knitting, doffing of pieces.

III. **Output Product:** Knitted fabric.

2.1.2.3.3 Stitchbond

2.1.2.3.3.1 Creeling and Warping

i. **Input Material:** Filament Yarn.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Warping and creeling.
iii. **Output Product:** Beams.

2.1.2.3.3.2 Stitchbond

i. **Input Material:** Beams and cross folded fibre.
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Stitchbonding
iii. **Output Product**: Stitchbonded Fabric

2.1.2.3.4 Dyeing, Finishing and Processing

2.1.2.3.4.1 Wet Process Dyeing & Finishing

i. **Input Material:** Woven, Stitchbonded and Knitted Fabric.
ii. **Machine and Processes**: Loading of dye vessels with greige rolls, bleaching, pad dyeing, offloading of dyed rolls, hydro extraction, open width offloading and Screen Printing.
iii. **Output Product:** Dyed and / or printed fabric.

2.1.2.3.4.2 Heat Setting and Finishing

i. **Input Material:** woven, stitchbonded and knitted fabrics
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Pre-dyeing, Stentering, tumble drying, shearing and polishing of veloured products, rolling, de-fluffing & quality control.
iii. **Output Product:** Finished Fabric.

2.1.2.3.5 Cut, Make and Trim

i. **Input Material:** Finished Fabric
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Overlocking, laying, cutting, sewing, quilting, labelling, binding, piping, buttonhole, button sew, folding, packing, scanning, slitting, welding, embroidering, whipping, transporting, sampling, loading, shrink wrapping, trimmers, fusing, ironing, studding, zip fitting, quality control, warehousing, distribution & handling systems.
iii. **Output Product:** Finished Products.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

2.1.2.3.6 Filling

i. **Input Material:** Opened fibre, Homogenous fibre and Fabric cases.

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Blowing, filling and closing.

iii. **Output Product:** Filled Products.

2.2 WOVEN COTTON SUB-SECTOR

2.2.1 Definition

Without in any way limiting with the ordinary meaning of the expression, shall mean the industry in which employers and employees are associated, either in whole or in part, for any activity whatsoever, for the:

(a) Manufacture of yarn from any combination of the following raw materials: cotton, spun silk, rayon, including viscose; acetate; cup ammonium; nylon; and/or any other synthetic or man-made fibre and also including all waste and/or by products from any or all such fibres (but excluding the manufacture of any worsted processed yarn for use in the worsted industry and/or extruded tape for the polypropylene industry)

(b) Manufacture of any woven cloth of fabric, from any or all of the raw materials and/or wastes and/or yarns mentioned in (a) above, including manufactured filament yarns.

(c) Printing and/or dyeing and/or finishing and/or processing of any raw materials, and/or wastes, and/or yarns and woven fabrics mentioned in (a) and (b) above.
It shall include all operations, products and activities incidental thereto and consequent thereon.

(d) Includes sales delivery, distribution, storage and administration of woven cotton products.

2.2.2 Products

Woven fabrics and products

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

2.2.3 Scope as defined by process and activity for the Woven Cotton Sub-Sector

2.2.3.1 Fibre Manufacturing and Processing

The handling, processing and manufacture of all classes of fibre, yarns, threads, blends and manufactured raw materials from which these are derived, which shall include, but not limited to the fibres manufactured or processed from the following types of raw material:

Natural Fibres:

Vegetable fibres: Cotton, kapok, coir, flax, hemp, jute, kenaf, ramie, manila, henequen, sisal, sugarcane, or other plant seeds, bast or leaf material.

Manufactured Fibres:

Synthetic polymers: Polyethylene, polyolefin, polyvinyl, polyurethane, polyamide, aramid, polyester and synthetic polyisoprene.

2.2.3.2 Fibre Preparation

i. **Input Material:** Bales of fibrous textile stock, lap, carded sliver, roving
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Bale opener, automatic feed, axi flow, step cleaning, multi mixer, shoot feed, carding, combing, sliver lap and draw-frame
iii. **Output Product:** Sliver, sliver lap

2.2.3.3 Yarn Production and Yarn Packaging

i. **Input Material:** Fibre in sliver and roving format. Yarn on ring tubes / bobbin and yarn on cones
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Ring spinning, rotor spinning (Open-End), winding, twisting and doubling
iii. **Output Product:** Spun yarn on ring tube / bobbin, spun yarn on cone, re-winded, re-twisted and re-assembled yarn on cone

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

2.2.3.4 Weaving Preparation

i. **Input Material:** Spun yarn and filament yarns to warp, beam and size
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Direct and sectional warping, beaming, sizing and drawing-in
iii. **Output Product:** Sectional warped beams and sized weaver's beams

2.2.3.5 Weaving

i. **Input Material:** Spun yarns and filament yarns
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Broad loom weaving process (projectile, shuttle, air jet and rapier)
iii. **Output Material:** Wide fabrics

2.2.3.6 Wet Finishing

i. **Input Material:** Fibre, yarn material, fabric
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Continuous and batch dyeing, continuous roller and screen printing, bleaching, mercerising, desizing and resinating
iii. **Output Material:** Dyed fibres, yarn and fabrics, printed fabrics, cleaned fabrics and water resistant fabrics

2.2.3.7 Dry Finishing

i. **Input Material:** Woven fabrics
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Preparation processes (cropping / shearing and singeing); Finishing processes (calendaring, raising, embossing, stentering, sueding, sanforising, decatising)

Inspection: Quality testing

iii. **Output Material:** Surfaced, smooth, raised, finished woven fabrics

2.3 NARROW FABRIC AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES SUB-SECTOR

2.3.1 Definition

Without in any way limiting with the ordinary meaning of the expression, shall mean the industry in which employers and employees are associated, either in whole or in part, for

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

any activity whatsoever, for the manufacture (be it Textile, Technical Textile , Industrial Textile or related) of woven or crochet or knitted tape, in the strip or the piece, being rigid or elasticised, having a warp and a weft, with selvedge on either side, or a warp only and being not more than 320 mm in width and the dyeing, printing, embossing/debossing and the finishing thereof. This will include labels and trims manufactured and subsequently slit. It is specifically recorded that all narrow woven, bias binding, clothing accessory and braided products will be covered. It shall include all operations, products and activities incidental thereto and consequent thereto, which further includes the sale delivery, distribution, storage, and administration of narrow woven, bias binding, clothing accessory and braided products.

2.3.2 Products

Woven, crocheted, braided, plaited, knitted tapes, narrow fabric products (whether rigid, bonded, composite or elasticised): webbing, interlinings, tapes, bias binding / clothing accessories; frills, tassels, bows, hang tags, RFID labels and similar finishing; shoe laces, cords, rope, twin; wicks; lace and netting (general). Safety equipment (CMT) using narrow fabric's (safety harnesses, slings and specialised CTFL products)

2.3.3 Scope as defined by process and activity for the Narrow Fabric and Clothing Accessories Sub-Sector

2.3.3.1 Fibre Manufacturing and Processing

The handling & processing of all classes of fibre, yarns, threads, blends and manufactured raw materials from which these are derived, which shall include, but not limited to the fibres manufactured or processed from the following types of raw material: Natural Fibres: Vegetable Fibres: Cotton, bamboo, lyocell, modal, kapok, coir, flax, hemp, jute, kenaf, ramie manila, henequen, sisal, sugarcane or other plant seeds, bask or leaf material. Animal Fibres: Wool, mohair, cashmere, silk, angora, alpaca, feathers and any type of animal hair. Minerals: including rock wool, carbon fibre and glass fibre or any other fibre manufactured from minerals. manufactured Fibres: Synthetic polymers: Acrylic, viscose, polyethylene, polyolefin, polyvinyl, aramid, synthetic polyisoprene, Polyethylene (PE), Polypropylene (PP), Ultra-high molecular-weight polyethylene (UHMWPE), polyurethane and

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

polyamide, polyester (PET): Natural Polymers: Made from or comprising of alginate rubber, regenerated cellulose and cellulose ester. Other: all other manufactured fibres and tapes not specified above.

2.3.3.2 Yarn Production

Speciality Yarn Assembly

i. **Input Material:** Bare elastane and/or man-made flat or textured filament yarn
ii. **Machine Processes:** Assembling 2 or more yarn components by means of air intermingling or conventional covering
iii. **Output:** Intermingling yarn, single or double covered yarns

2.3.3.3 Man-Made Fibre Extrusion

i. **Input Material: polyethylene and polypropylene or other extrudable polymers, both virgin and recycled** polymer chips
ii. **Machine Processes:** Extrusion machine: extrusion process and winding tape onto bobbins
iii. **Output Product:** Polypropylene tape and mono-filament yarn and Polyethylene mono-filament yarn and other polymer tapes and monofilament yarns

2.3.3.4 Creeling and Warping

i. **Input Material:** Spun yarns, flat yarns, filament yarns and mono filament yarns
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Direct creels, magazine creels, direct warping, sectional warping and positive feed creels
iii. **Output Product:** Direct warped beams and sectional warped beams

2.3.3.5 Beaming and Sizing

i. **Input Material:** Spun yarns flat yarns, filament yarns and mono filament yarns
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Beaming and sizing
iii. **Output Product:** Sized weaver beams, knitter beams and braiding beams

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

2.3.3.6 Weaving

i. **Input Material:** Yarns on beams, cones/cores and creels

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Narrow loom weaving process

iii. **Output Product:** Narrow fabrics, webbing, tapes and narrow elastic tapes

2.3.3.7 Crochet Knitting

i. **Input Material:** Yarn on beams, cones/cores and creels

ii. **Machine and Processes:** crochet knitting

iii. **Output Product:** Knitted elastic and ridged tapes

2.3.3.8 Braiding

i. **Input Material:** Twisted yarn, spun yarn, flat yarn, filament yarn and mono-filament yarn

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Twisting on twisting machine, ply winder, up-twister (2for1 Twister) winding machine, braiding machine, tipping machine, knit braiding machine and cabling machine.

iii. **Output Product:** Cabled cord/rope/twine, braided cord/rope/twine, knit braided cord/rope, twisted cord/rope/twine

2.3.3.9 Textile Dry Finishing and Heat Setting

i. **Input Material:** Narrow woven fabrics and tapes, narrow knitted fabrics, braided laces, cords & ropes.

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Embossing on the embossing machine, debossing on the debossing machine, heat setting on the heat setting machine. Tensile setting of technical narrow woven or knitted tapes.

iii. **Output Product:** Smooth lustrous surfaced finished narrow fabric / tapes, raised surface design narrow fabric and tapes, sunken surface design narrow fabric and tapes, wavy surface narrow fabric and tapes, low shrinkage narrow fabrics and tapes and technical narrow woven fabric and tapes.

2.3.3.10 Textile Wet Process Preparation

i. **Input Material:** Narrow fabrics

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Scouring and /or washing and / or pre-shrinking

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

iii. **Output Product:** Cleaned and prepared for dyeing narrow fabric tapes (PFD product)

2.3.3.11 Textile Wet Process Dyeing

i. **Input Material:** Yarn, various narrow woven fabrics, laces, tapes, cords, ropes and elastics

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Dyeing by using a stock, yarn, beam and / or space dyeing machines and/or sizing (starch) pigmenting

iii. **Output Product:** Dyed yarn, dyed narrow fabric and pigmented narrow fabrics

2.3.3.12 Textile Wet Process Printing

i. **Input Material:** Greige narrow fabric, dyed narrow fabric, plastic, paper and cardboard

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Screen, Digital, Roller, Rotary, Flatscreen and inkjet printing. Embossing and debossing printing.

iii. **Output Product:** Printed narrow fabric. Clothing accessories printed labels, hangtags, RFID labels (clothing accessories to apparel)

2.3.3.13 Textile Wet Process Coating

i. **Input Material:** Narrow fabrics, woven, crochet knitted, and braided.

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Transfer coating on a coating machine, direct / double sided coating. Film coating on a film coating machine, PVC coating

iii. **Output Product:** Narrow woven lashing and strapping; Waxed and coated cords and ropes; Aeronautical cords; Paraglider and Parachute cords and ropes; Braided fishing and speargun lines.

2.3.3.14 Cut, Make and Trim

i. **Input Material:** Narrow woven and crochet fabric, webbing, cords, ropes and elastics; clothing accessory components (example hook & eye, buttons); Narrow fabric handles, harness slings and specialised CTFL product.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Sizing, sorting; cutting, slitting, winding, sampling, labelling, sewing, overlocking, whipping, trimming, hand knotting, tasselling, bow making, hook & eye fitting, quality inspection, packing, stringing; pricing, capturing stock on systems.

iii. **Output Product:** FINAL PRODUCT: Final Narrow Woven; Crochet knitted; Braiding; Clothing Accessories (e.g. hook & eye, frills, tassels bows, hangtags RFID and other labels) and Safety Equipment (e.g. harnesses /slings) Products

2.3.3.15 **Sales and delivery:**

i. **Input Material:** Final Product: narrow woven, bias binding, clothing accessory and braided products (Narrow woven and crochet fabric tapes, webbing, and elastics braided laces, cords, ropes; clothing accessory components) including CMT (example safety equipment) using narrow woven, bias binding, clothing accessory and braided input products.

ii. **Processes:** sales delivery, distribution, storage and administration of Narrow woven, crochet fabric tapes, webbing, and elastics braided laces, cords, ropes; clothing accessory components and safety equipment, products;

iii. **Output Product:** Warehousing and or delivered to customer and or end user.

2.4 POLYPROPYLENE SUB-SECTOR

2.4.1 Definition

Industry shall mean the polypropylene manufacturing industry, in which employers and employees are associated, either in whole or in part, for any activity whatsoever, for the manufacture of polypropylene fabric in circular or open width form and / or the processing of polypropylene fabric for use in cut, make and trim processes for the manufacture of a range of bags or other polypropylene products which are used for a variety of end applications. It shall include all operations and activities incidental thereto and consequent thereon.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

2.4.2 Products

Fabric and Bags

2.4.3 Fibre Manufacturing and Processing

The handling, processing and manufacture of all classes of fibre, yarns, threads, blends and manufactured raw materials from which these are derived, which shall include, but not limited to the fibres manufactured or processed from the following types of raw material: Extruded Polypropylene Tapes

2.4.4 Scope as defined by process and activity for the Polypropylene Sub-Sector

2.4.4.1 Tape Manufacturing

i. **Input Material:** Polypropylene, (including, polymer blends) both virgin and recycled
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Extrusion and winding onto bobbins.
iii. **Output Product:** Polypropylene Tape.

2.4.4.2 Weaving Preparation and Weaving

Warping

i. **Input Material:** Polypropylene tape on Bobbins.

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Creeling, Warping and Leasing.
iii. **Output Product:** Warped Beams.

Flat Weaving

I. **Input Material:** Beams and weft Bobbins.
II. **Machine and Processes:** Transporting of beams, knotting of beams, loading weft, Weaving Process, doffing pieces.
III. **Output Product:** Woven fabric.

Circular Weaving

I. **Input Material:** Bobbins for Warp and Weft.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

II. **Machine and Processes:** Weaving, doffing of pieces.
III. **Output Product:** Woven fabric.

Webbing Weaving

I. **Input Material:** Bobbins for Warp and Weft
II. **Machine and Processes:** Weaving, doffing of pieces.
III. **Output Product:** Woven Webbing.

2.4.4.3 Coating and Printing and Processing

Coating

i. **Input Material:** Woven Fabric, Polypropylene pellets and / or other types of Polymers.
ii. **Machine and Processes**: Loading of fabric onto coating machine, Extrusion of Polypropylene film onto fabric, off-loading of rolls.
iii. **Output Product: C**oated Fabric.

Printing

i. **Input Material:** Woven fabric, coated or uncoated.
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Batch, Stencil, Flexograph, Screen and Digital Printing.
iii. **Output Product:** Printed Fabric panels.

2.4.4.4 Cut, Make and Trim

i. **Input Material:** Finished Fabric
ii. **Machine and Processes:** laying, cutting, sewing, overlocking, inserting liners labelling, folding, packing, scanning, bailing, transporting, quality control, warehousing, distribution & handling systems.
iii. **Output Product:** Finished Polypropylene Products.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

2.5 WORSTED AND WOOL & MOHAIR SUB-SECTOR

2.5.1 WORSTED SECTION

2.5.1.1 Definition

Industry shall mean the Worsted manufacturing industry, in which employers and employees are associated, either in whole or in part, for any activity whatsoever, for the manufacture of worsted tops and/or noils, worsted yarns and/or worsted fabrics; and woollen and/or mixed yarns and/or woollen or mixed cloths and/or by-products from waste or other products. It shall include all operations and activities incidental thereto and consequent thereon.

2.5.1.2 Products

Worsted tops or noils
Worsted Yarns or fabrics

2.5.1.3 Fibre Manufacturing and Processing

The handling, processing and manufacture of all classes of fibre, yarns, threads, blends and manufactured raw materials from which these are derived, which shall include, but not limited to the fibres manufactured or processed from the following types of raw material:

Natural Fibres

Vegetable Fibres: Cotton, kapok, coir, flax, hemp, jute, kenaf. Ramie, manila, henequen, sisal, sugarcane or other plant seeds, bast or leaf material.

Animal fibres: wool, mohair, cashmere, silk, angora, alpaca, feather and any type of animal hair

Mineral Fibres:

Asbestos or other inorganic material

Manufactured Fibres:

Synthetic Polymers: Polyethylene, polyolefin, polyvinyl, polyurethane, polyamide, aramid, polyester and synthetic polyisoprene.

Natural Polymers

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Made from or comprising alginate rubber, regenerated proteins, regenerated cellulose and cellulose ester. Minerals including rock wool, carbon fibre and glass fibre or any other fibre manufactured from minerals and all other manufactured fibres and tapes not specified above.

2.5.1.4 Scope as defined by process and activity for the Worsted Section

2.5.1.4.1 Fibre Preparation

i. **Input Material:** Bales of fibrous textile stock, as well as fibre sliver tops, blending, mixing, drafting of sliver
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Blowroom, carding, drawframe, speedframe, sliver lap, combing
iii. **Output Product:** Sliver

2.5.1.4.2 Yarn Production

Ringframe Spinning

i. **Input Material:** Fibre in roving and sliver format
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Ringframe Spinning
iii. **Output Product:** Spun yarn on ring tube / bobbin

Rotor Spinning

i. **Input Material:** Fibre in sliver format
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Open-end machine
iii. **Output Product:** Spun yarn on cone

Speciality Yarn Assembly

i. **Input Material:** Bare elastane and man-made flat or textured filament yarn
ii. **Machine Processes:** Hollow spindle fancy yarn production
iii. **Output:** Air intermingling yarn, single or double stretch yarns

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Yarn Packaging

i. **Input Material:** Yarn on ring-tubes / bobbin and yarn on cone
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Winding, Twisting, Doubling
iii. **Output Product:** Re-winded, Re-twisted and Re-assembled yarn on cone

2.5.1.4.3 Wet Dyeing, Wet Printing and Wet Finishing

i. **Input Material:** Yarns for bleaching and washing, yarns and fabric for dyeing, printing and softening
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Yarn Printing, yarn dyeing, yarn softening, bleaching and washing
iii. **Output Product:** Worsted yarns and fabrics

2.5.1.4.4 Dry Finishing

i. **Input Material:** Worsted yarn and fabrics
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Balling, cone winding and brand labelling
iii. **Output Product:** Worsted yarns and fabrics

2.5.2 WOOL AND MOHAIR SECTION

2.5.2.1 Definition

The Wool and Mohair Section, without in any way limiting the ordinary meaning of the expression, shall mean the industry in which employers and employees are associated, either in whole or in part, for any activity whatsoever, for the processing of:

i. Wool and / or Mohair, which includes the handling, brokerage, receiving, grading, sorting, weighing, cataloguing, as well as the blending, washing (scouring), carbonising, bleaching, carding, combing, shrink proofing of wool, mohair or similar natural fibres.

ii. It shall include all operations, products and activities incidental thereon to and consequent upon such operations and processing, including sales delivery, distribution, storage and administration.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

2.5.2.2 Products

Scoured-, carbonized-, shrink proof treated-, carded-, combed- wool, mohair or similar natural fibres, as well as their by-products.

2.5.2.3 Fibre Processing

The handling and processing of all classes of natural fibres which shall include but not limited to the fibres processes from the following types of raw material:

Natural Fibres

Wool, Mohair, or similar natural fibres.

2.5.2.4 Scope as defined by process and activity for the Wool and Mohair Section

2.5.2.4.1 Fibre Preparation

Blending and sorting

i. **Input Material:** Bales of greasy wool or mohair.
ii. **Processes:** Bale opening, checking, evaluating, weighing, sorting, and packing.
iii. **Output Product:** Sorted, evaluated and verified product.

2.5.2.4.2 Scouring (washing) and carbonizing

i. **Input Material:** Blended greasy wool, mohair or similar natural fibres.
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Scouring line for the opening, washing, and / or carbonizing and drying of the fibre. Bale press and scale to pack and weigh the scoured or carbonized product.
iii. **Output Product:** Scoured or carbonized product.

2.5.2.4.3 Carding and combing

i. **Input Material:** Scoured or carbonized wool, mohair or similar natural fibres.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Carding, combings, gilling, packing, baling, weighing.

iii. **Output Product:** Sliver, combed sliver or top packed in a bale.

2.5.2.4.4 **Shrink proofing**

i. **Input Material:** Combed wool or mohair sliver or other form.

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Shrink proofing process line, followed by gilling, baling and weighing.

iii. **Output Product:** Shrink proof treated wool or mohair fibre packed in a bale.

2.6 MANMADE FIBRE SUB-SECTOR

2.6.1 **Definition**

Without in any way limiting with the ordinary meaning of the expression, shall mean the industry in which employers and employees are associated, either in whole or in part, for any activity whatsoever, for the making of manufactured fibres, including the manufacture and distribution of polymers or other materials from which manufactured fibres are derived, the dyeing and / or finishing and / or processing in any manner whatsoever of such fibres, polymers or materials. It shall include all operations, products and activities incidental thereto and consequent thereon.

2.6.2 **Products:** Synthetic textile fibres and yarns

2.6.3 **Fibre Manufacture and Processing**

The handling, processing and manufacture of all classes of fibre, filaments including monofilaments, yarns, threads, blends and manufactured raw materials from which these are derived, which shall include, but not limited to the fibres manufactured or processed from the following types of raw material:

Natural Fibres:

Cotton, kapok, coir, flax, hemp, jute, kenaf, ramie manila, Vegetable henequen, sisal, sugarcane or other plant seeds, bast or leaf material.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Animal Fibres:

Wool, mohair, cashmere, silk, angora, alpaca, feathers and any type of animal hair.

Mineral Fibres:

Asbestos or other inorganic material.

Manufactured Fibres:

Synthetic polymers: Polyethylene, polyolefin, polyvinyl, polyurethane, polyamide, aramid, polypropylene, polyester (PET/polyethylene terephthalate) and synthetic polyisoprene.

Natural Polymers: Made from or comprising alginate rubber, regenerated proteins, regenerated cellulose and cellulose ester.

Minerals: Including rock wool, carbon fibre and glass fibre or any other fibre manufactured from minerals.

Other: All other manufactured fibres and tapes not specified above.

2.6.4 **Scope as defined by process and activity for the Man-Made Fibre Sub-Sector**

2.6.4.1 Yarn Production

2.6.4.1.1 Manmade Fibre Extrusion

I. **Input Material:** virgin and recycled polymer chips / flacks / re-grind

II. **Machine Processes:** Extrusion machine: extrusion process and winding tape onto bobbins

III. **Output Product:** Fibre, filaments and mono-filaments

2.6.4.1.2 Man-Made Fibre Texturing

i. **Input Material:** POY multifilament yarn

ii. **Machine Processes:** Drawing and false twist of filament process

iii. **Output Product:** False twisted and fully drawn yarn

2.6.4.1.3 Yarn Packaging

i. **Input Material:** Yarn on ring-tubes / bobbin and yarn on cone

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Winding, Twisting, 2 for 1 Twisting

iii. **Output Product:** Re-winded, Re-twisted and Re-assembled yarn on cone

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

2.6.4.2 Storage, Sales and delivery:

i. **Input Material:** Final Product:

ii. **Processes:** sales delivery, distribution, storage and administration of: Manmade fibre end **products**;

iii. **Output Product:** Warehousing and or delivered to customer and or end user

2.7 CARPET SUB-SECTOR

2.7.1 **Definition**

Without in any way limiting with the ordinary meaning of the expression, shall mean the industry in which employers and employees are associated, either in whole or in part, for any activity whatsoever, for the manufacture and / or converting of:

i. Carpets, rugs, mats and matting, carpet tiles, and rugs (including as used in applications for floors and walls in domestic, commercial and residential premises, as well as that found in all types of automobiles, airplanes, trains, ships and any other form of transport)

ii. It shall include all operations, products and activities incidental thereon to and consequent upon such operations and manufacture, including sales, delivery, distribution, storage and administration.

2.7.2 **Products:** All types of carpets, rugs, carpet tiles and boardroom carpets.

2.7.3 **Scope as defined by process and activity for the Worsted Sub-Sector**

2.7.3.1 Fibre Preparation

2.7.3.1.1 Fibre Handling

i. **Input Material:** Bales of fibrous stock

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Raw material sorting, tearing, weighing, bale opening , blending, oiling

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

iii. **Output Product:** Prepared and/or blended fibre

2.7.3.2 Yarn Production

2.7.3.2.1 Spun Yarn System

i. **Input Material:** Prepared and/or blended fibre
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Carding, Ringframe Spinning, Yarn Assembly Winding, Twisting Operations , Heat Setting, Hanking, Packaging
iii. **Output Product**: Spun Yarn on bobbin or hanks.

2.7.3.2.2 Bulk Continuous Filament (BCF) yarn system

i. **Input Material:** Unprocessed Bulk Continuous (BCF) Filament Yarn
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Cabling Operations, Air Entangling, Winding, Packaging
iii. **Output Product:** Processed BCF Yarn on tube / bobbin

2.7.3.3 Man-Made Fibre

2.7.3.3.1 Extrusion - Bulk Continuous Filament (BCF)

i. **Input Material:** Polypropylene chips, Polyamide chips, Masterbatch
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Polymer Chip Handling, Masterbatch preparation, Extrusion, Texturizing, Air Entangling, Winding, Packaging
iii. **Output Product:** Processed and unprocessed BCF Yarn

2.7.3.3.2 Extrusion - Staple

i. **Input Material:** Polypropylene chips, Masterbatch
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Polymer Chip Handling, Masterbatch preparation, Extrusion, Drawing, Cutting, Baling
iii. **Output Product:** Polypropylene staple fibre

2.7.3.3.3 Extrusion – Flat tape

i. **Input Material:** Polypropylene chips, Masterbatch
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Polymer Chip Handling, Masterbatch preparation, Extrusion, Slitting, Drawing, Winding, Heat setting,

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

iii. **Output Product:** Twisted/non-twisted Polypropylene Tape

2.7.3.3.4 Weaving

i. **Input Material:** Dyed and processed Yarns
ii. **Machine and Processes:** De-hanking, Creeling, Winding, Beaming
iii. **Output Product:** Yarns prepared for weaving operations

2.7.3.3.5 Warp Knitting

i. **Input Material:** Yarn packages, Weft yarns, Warp yarns
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Axminster Weaving, Flat Weaving, Wilton Weaving, Inspection
iii. **Output Product:** Unfinished Woven Carpet

2.7.3.3.6 Weft Knitting

i. **Input Material:** Yarn or cone or cheese packages
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Weft knitting
iii. **Output Product:** Pre finished weft knitted apparel

2.7.3.4 Non-Woven

2.7.3.4.1 Tufting Process

i. **Input Material:** Yarn packages, primary backing
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Creeling Operations, Tufting, Inspection
iii. **Output Product:** Unfinished Tufted Carpet and Turf

2.7.3.4.2 Needle Punch Process

i. **Input Material:** Polypropylene staple fibre
ii. **Machine and Processes:** Fibre Preparation, Card laying, Cross laying, Needling, Structuring
iii. **Output Product:** Unfinished Needle Punch

2.7.3.5 Dry Finishing and Heat Setting

i. **Input Material:** Unfinished Carpet, Backing Compound

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Compounding, Back coating, stentering, Shearing, inspection, Rerolling, packing

iii. **Output Product:** Back coated, finished and sheared Carpet and Turf

2.7.3.6 **Wet Process Dyeing**

i. **Input Material:** Fibre stock, yarn hanks

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Fibre Dyeing (Stock Dyeing), Yarn Dyeing (Hank).

iii. **Output Product:** Dyed fibres, Dyed yarn

2.7.3.7 **Cut, Make and Trim**

2.7.3.7.1 **Rugs and Samples**

i. **Input Material:** Finished Carpet

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Cutting, Overlocking, Inspection, Packaging

iii. **Output Product:** Rugs and Samples, Packed and edged

2.7.3.8 **Carpet Tiles**

i. **Input Material:** Bitumen and other binders, Filler, Finished Carpet

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Tile Coating, Tile Cutting, Inspection, Packaging

iii. **Output Product:** Packed Carpet tiles

2.8 NON-WOVEN SUB-SECTOR

2.8.1 **Definition**

The Non-woven sub-sector, without in any way limiting the ordinary meaning of the expression, shall mean the industry in which employers and employees are associated, either in whole or in part, for any activity whatsoever, for the manufacture of:

i. All types of non-woven textile products (not limited to flock, wadding, padding, felt, underfelt, medical wadding, cotton wool and needle-punched,

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

stitch-bonded, spun-bonded, chemically-bonded, thermo-bonded or laminated textile fibre materials. It shall include all operations, products and activities incidental thereto and consequent thereon defined as follows

ii. The handling, processing and manufacture of fibre, yarns, threads, blends and manufactured raw materials from which these are derived, which shall include but not limited to the fibres manufactured or processed via various operations.

iii. It shall include all operations, products and activities incidental thereon to and consequent upon such operations and manufacture, including sales delivery, distribution, storage and administration.

2.8.2 **Products:**

Include but are not limited to insulation, padding materials, filtration, wipes, laminated fabrics, geotextiles, medical textiles, technical textiles, hygiene products, and packaging materials

2.8.3 **Fibre Manufacturing and Processes (Raw Materials):**

i. **Animal fibres:** wool, mohair, cashmere, silk, angora, alpaca, feathers, leather & animal skin / hair
ii. **Natural Fibres:** cotton, jute, linen
iii. **Regenerated Fibre:** bamboo, viscose, Tencel, modal fibre,
iv. **Synthetic polymer:** Polypropylene, poly-methylene, polyolefin, polyvinyl, polyurethane, polyamide, acrylic, aramid, polyester and synthetic polyisoprene

2.8.4 **Scope as defined by process and activity for the Non-Woven Sub-Sector**

2.8.4.1 Tearing

i. **Materials:** Pre-used fabrics
ii. **Manufacturing Processes**: manufacture of staple fibres for needle-punch and thermo-bonding processes

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

iii. **Machine and Processes:** Cutting, tearing and baling

iv. **Output Product:** Pre-used fabric for use in needle-punch / thermo-bonding applications.

2.8.4.2 Felted Non-Woven Fabric

i. **Input Materials:** Cotton, jute, flax, synthetic fibres

ii. **Manufacturing Processes**: Fibre blending, Carding, Lapping/cross webbing, Felting, Fulling, Dyeing, Drying/Stenting, Checking, Finishing

iii. **Machine and Processes:** Carding, Needle-punch machine, cut make & trim

iv. **Output Product:** Geo-Textiles, Insulation products, mattress, foam, floor covering, composites

2.8.4.3 Bonded Non-Woven Fabric

i. **Input Materials:** Short & long staple fibres and filaments – natural or synthetic polymer

ii. **Manufacturing Processes**: Dry-laid, wet-laid, polymer-melt / spun-melt

iii. **Machine and Processes:** Fibre preparation, blending, carding and garnering

iv. **Output Product:** Diapers, baby wipes, feminine pads, tampons, adult incontinence products, medical textiles, filter paper, teabag fabric, napkins, surgical gauze

2.8.4.4 Dry-Laid Formation

i. **Input Materials:** Cotton fibres, synthetic fibres, viscose

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Fibre preparation, blending, carding, web lapping and garnering

iii. **Output Product:** Diapers, baby wipes, feminine pads, tampons, adult incontinence products, medical textiles.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

2.8.4.5 Wet-Laid Formation

i. **Input Materials:** Wood pulp, mineral, synthetic and man-made fibres e.g. glass, polyester, polyamide, and regenerated fibre.

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Fibre preparation, blending, carding, web lapping and garneting.

iii. **Output Product:** Filter paper, teabag fabric, napkins, surgical gauze

2.8.4.6 Spun-Melt

i. **Input Materials:** Polypropylene, PET, Nylon, PE, Polyester Synthetic Thermoplastic Resin

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Extruder, webbing, thermo-bonding

iii. **Output Product:** Shopping Bags, PPE for medical uses

2.8.4.7 Melt-Blown

i. **Input Materials:** melt blowing using thermoplastic fibre forming polymer

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Linear Dye Extruder, webbing, thermo-bonding

iii. **Output Product:** Filter paper, N95 masks, Personal Protective Gowns, surgical masks, napkins, teabag fabric, water filters

2.8.4.8 Laminating

i. **Input Material:** Natural fibres, Manufactured fibres, pre-used Fibres

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Flame-bonding, roller-coating, spray applications, hot melt

iii. **Output Product:** Insulations, automotive applications

2.8.4.9 Clicking

i. **Input Material:** Leather, Masonite board, plastic that has been needle-punched or thermo-bonded.

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Click presses, Laser profile cutting.

iii. **Output Product:** automotive applications, apparel, general home products.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

2.8.4.10 Cut, Make and Trim

i. **Input Material:** Finished products

ii. **Machine and Processes:** Cutting, slitting, overlocking, folding, shrink wrapping, packing, pricing, string removal, trimming, hand knotting, sewing, binding, scanning, handling systems, conveyers and transporting

iii. **Output Product:** Loose and packed products

1.3 The terms of this Agreement shall be observed in the Textile Industry by all employers who are members of the employers' organisations and by all employees who are members of the trade union, and who are engaged and employed therein, respectively.

1.4 The provisions of this Agreement shall not apply to employees whose wages are not prescribed herein, unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

3. PERIOD OF OPERATION

This Agreement shall come into operation on such a date as the Minister of Employment and Labour extends the Agreement to non-parties, and shall remain in force until such time as the members amend this agreement accordingly.

PART 2
ANNEXURE D
BLANKET SECTION

A: APPLICATION

1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION

As per the provisions of clause 1 of Part 1 of this agreement.

2. PERIOD OF OPERATION

As per the provisions of clause 3 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

B: REMUNERATION

3. MINIMUM WAGES

Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 3

3.1 The *minimum wage* for the *Blanket Section,* which an employer shall pay to employees shall be as specified in sub-clause 3.2 below.

3.2 Every employer must pay each employee a wage that is not less than the *minimum wage* and / or the National Minimum Wage and for the grades as specified in the table below.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

3.2.1 The minimum wage per grade will increase with effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement by 6.6%.

3.2.2 With effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement the minimum increases per grade applicable to employees will be as follows:

Grades	Increase per hour
1	R1.90
2	R2.03
3	R2.15
4	R2.37
5	R2.99

3.2.3 With effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement, the minimum hourly rate per grade applicable to employees, will be as follows:

Grades	Increase per hour
1	R30.72
2	R32.73
3	R34.68
4	R38.32
5	R48.28

3.3 The wage differential gap between the Metro and Non-Metro areas has been closed with effect from 01 August 2023 and no further "catch-up"arrangement shall be implemented from 01 August 2024.

3.4 The references to Metro and Non-Metro areas shall no longer apply and the minimum wages per grade shall apply throughout South Africa.

3.5 The impact of the National Minimum Wage (NMW) which is reviewed and implemented in March each year has been considered and it is confirmed that the new minimum wages prescribed for the respective grades at at 01 August 2024 are more favourable than the NMW.

D: LEAVE

26. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITY LEAVE

Insert new sub-clause

The definition and application of Family Resposibility Leave to be expanded to include the illness and hospitalisation of a spouse and parents.

26.1. in the event of sickness or hospitalisation of spouse or parents-

26.1.1 satisfactory proof of sickness or hospitalisation in the form of written confirmation from the relevant doctor; and

26.1.2 such leave being taken at or around the time of sickness and / or hospitalisation.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

H: GENERAL

43. COUNCIL LEVIES

43.1 Each employer must deduct a Bargaining Council Levy of R2.00 per week from the salary / wage of each employee, with effect from the date of coming into operation of this Agreement;

43.2 Employers must pay to the Bargaining Council an amount equivalent to that deducted from all its employees, with effect from the date of coming into operation of this Agree ment;

43.3 As per the provisions of Clause 43.3 of Part 1 of this Agreement.
43.4 As per the provisions of Clause 43.4 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

PART 2
ANNEXURE F
HOME TEXTILES SECTION

A: APPLICATION

1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION
As per the provisions of clause 1 of Part 1 of this agreement.

2. PERIOD OF OPERATION
As per the provisions of clause 3 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

B: REMUNERATION

3. MINIMUM WAGES

Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 3

3.1. Every employer must pay each employee a wage that is not less than the *minimum hourly rate* prescribed in the relevant table below:

3.1.1 With effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement, the increase on the Industry minimum hourly rates of pay will be as follows:

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Grade	Increase per Hour per Grade
1	R 1.81
2	R 1.86
3	R 1.98
4	R 2.10
5	R 2.30

3.1.2 With effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement, the Industry hourly rates of pay per grade are as detailed below: -

Grade	Hourly Rate
1	R 29.19
2	R 30.06
3	R 31.96
4	R 33.89
5	R 37.10

3.1.3 Employees whose hourly rate of pay are adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage (NMW) will have their hourly rate adjusted to the applicable Industry Hourly Rate of Pay. Those employees, whose hourly rate of pay are above the NMW and the industry minimum Hourly Rate of Pay, will receive the industry hourly increase as per table 3.1.1.

C: HOURS OF WORK

16. PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

Insert new sub-clause 16.3:

16.3. Public holidays during the Christmas Shut Down period falling on a Saturday are to be regarded as paid public holidays. These public holidays are 16, 25 and 26 December, and 01 January.

E: EMPLOYEE BENFITS

7. ANNUAL BONUS

***Insert new sub-clause* 7.3**

7.3 Employees proceeding on full retirement on or after 01 October each year will be entitled to be paid a full annual bonus.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

H: GENERAL

43. COUNCIL LEVIES

43.1 Each employer must deduct a Bargaining Council Levy of R2.00 per week from the salary / wage of each employee, with effect from the date of coming into operation of this Agreement;

43.2 Employers must pay to the Bargaining Council an amount equivalent to that deducted from all its employees, with effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement;

43.3 As per the provisions of Clause 43.3 of Part 1 of this Agreement.
43.4 As per the provisions of Clause 43.4 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

PART 2
ANNEXURE G
MANMADE FIBRE SUB-SECTOR
SCHEDULE 1

A: APPLICATION

This agreement shall be read with any applicable supplementary agreements in operation. Where the terms of this agreement are in conflict with the supplementary agreement and such supplementary agreement are more favourable than this agreement the terms of of the supplementary agreement shall apply.

1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION

1.1 As per the provisions of clause 1 of Part 1 of this Agreement.
1.2 The terms of this agreement shall apply to all bargaining unit employees.
The bargaining unit being Patterson Grades A1 to B5 or any other remuneration system. The minimums shown in the tables below, sets the basis for all.

2. PERIOD OF OPERATION

As per the provisions of clause 3 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

B: REMUNERATION

3. MINIMUM WAGES

Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 3

3.1 As per the provisions of clause 3.1 of Part 1 of *this Agreement.*

3.2 Every employer must pay each employee an increase and wage that is not less than the increase and wage set out below.

3.2.1 Every employer must pay each employee an increase and wage that is not less than the increase and wage set out in this sub-clause and the table below. The parties agree to a 6.6% increase

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

per month across the board with effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement.

3.2.2 These increases are to be submitted for gazzeting by the NTBC to include non-parties and the respective companies to include all those employees who were employed prior to 1 July 2024 who shall receive the above increment.

3.2.3 With effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement the minimum monthly wage per grade applicable to employees.

GRADE	Minimum monthly wage per grade
A1	R11,108
A2	R11,619
A3	R11,891
B1	R12,474
B2	R12,826
B3	R13,311
B4	R13,978
B5	R14,923

3.3 Where existing wage rates at any company are greater than those specific in the table in clause 3.2, such wage rates shall continue to apply unless otherwise agreed through collective bargaining between the parties.

SCHEDULE 2
RECYCLING AND WASH PLANT SECTION OF THE MANMADE FIBRE SUB-SECTOR

A. APPLICATION

This agreement shall be read with any applicable supplementary agreements in operation. Where the terms of this agreement are in conflict with the supplementary agreement and such supplementary agreement are more favourable than thios agreement the terms of of the supplementary agreement shall apply.

1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION

1.1 As per the provisions of clause 1 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

1.2 The terms of this agreement shall apply to all bargaining unit employees. The bargaining unit being Patterson Grades A1 to B5 or any other remuneration system. The minimums shown in the tables below, sets the basis for all.

2. PERIOD OF OPERATION

As per the provisions of clause 3 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

B. REMUNERATION

3. MINIMUM WAGES

Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 3

3.1 As per the provisions of sub-clause 3.1 of Part 1 of *this Agreement.*

3.2 Every employer must pay each employee an increase and wage that is not less than the increase and wage set out in this sub-clause and the table below. The parties agree to a 7% increase per month across the board with effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement.

3.3 With effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement the minimum monthly wage per grade applicable to employees is as follows calculated on 195 hours per month:

GRADE	The minimum monthly wage per grade
A1	R5,789.00 per month
A2	R5,789.00 per month
A3	R5,789.00 per month
B1	R6,568.00 per month
B2	R8,138.00 per month
B3	R9,764.00 per month
B4	R13,019.00 per month
B5	R16,274.00 per month

H: GENERAL

43. COUNCIL LEVIES

43.1 Each employer must deduct a Bargaining Council Levy of R2.00 per week from the salary / wage of each employee, with effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement;

43.2 Employers must pay to the Bargaining Council an amount equivalent to that deducted from all its employees, with effect from coming into operation of this Agreement;

43.3 As per the provisions of Clause 43.3 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

43.4 As per the provisions of Clause 43.4 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

PART 2
ANNEXURE H
NON-WOVEN SUB-SECTOR

A. APPLICATION

1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION

As per the provisions of clause 1 of Part 1 of this agreement.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

2. PERIOD OF OPERATION

As per the provisions of clause 3 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

B. REMUNERATION

3. MINIMUM WAGES

Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 3

3.1 As per the provisions of sub-clause 3.1 of Part 1 of this agreement.

3.2 The parties agree that the rates of pay will increase by 6.5% on the industry minimum rate of pay with effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement as reflected below:

Grade	Minimum hourly increase per grade
A1 /A2	R2.95
A3 / B1	R2.98
B2 / B3	R3.13
B4 / B5	R3.36

3.2.1 **NEW HOURLY RATES WITH EFFECT FROM THE COMING INTO OPERATION OF THIS AGREEMENT**

Grade	Minimum hourly rate per grade
A1 /A2	R48.28
A3 / B1	R48.81
B2 / B3	R51.28
B4 / B5	R55.09

7. ANNUAL BONUS

Insert new sub-clause

7.6 Bonus payments due in December must be indicated independently on a separate payslip.

20. ANNUAL LEAVE

Insert new clause subclause 20.12

20.12 Annual leave payments due must be indicated independently on a separate payslip.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

H: GENERAL

43. COUNCIL LEVIES

43.1 Each employer must deduct a Bargaining Council Levy of R2.00 per week from the salary / wage of each employee, with effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement;

43.2 Employers must pay to the Bargaining Council an amount equivalent to that deducted from all its employees, with effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement;

43.3 As per the provisions of Clause 43.3 of Part 1 of this Agreement.
43.4 As per the provisions of Clause 43.4 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

PART 2
ANNEXURE I
WOOL AND MOHAIR SECTION

A: APPLICATION

1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION
As per the provisions of clause 1 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

2. PERIOD OF OPERATION
As per the provisions of clause 3 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

B: REMUNERATION

3. MINIMUM WAGES
Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 3

3.1 As per the provisions of sub-clause 3.1 of Part 1 of this Agreement
3.2 Every employer must pay each employee a wage increase of 6.5% with effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement.
3.2.1 Each employer must pay employees an hourly increase for each *grade*, as follows:

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Wool and Mohair Processors Industry

GRADE	Previous hourly rate	New hourly rate
1	R60.51	R64.44
2	R61.82	R65.84
3	R64.07	R68.23
4	R69.49	R74.01
5	R70.82	R75.42

Wool and Mohair Broking Industry

3.2.2 Every employer must pay each employee a wage increase of 6.5% with effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement.

E: EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

27. RETIREMENT FUND

Substitute the following for sub-clause

27.2 **Contributions by the employer and employee to such retirement fund are:**

27.2.1 **Brokers**

- Employer Contribution: 7 % of the employee's basic wage
- Employee Contribution: 6.5% of the employee's basic wage

27.2.2 **Processors**

- Employer Contribution: 7.5% of the employee's basic wage
- Employee Contribution: 6.5% of the employee's basic wage.

H: GENERAL

43 COUNCIL LEVIES

43.1 Each employer must deduct a Bargaining Council Levy of R2.00 per week from the salary / wage of each employee, with effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement;

43.2 Employers must pay to the Bargaining Council an amount equivalent to that deducted from all its employees, with effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement.

43.3 As per the provisions of Clause 43.3 of Part 1 of this Agreement.
43.4 As per the provisions of Clause 43.4 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

PART 2
ANNEXURE J
WORSTED SECTION

A. APPLICATION

1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION
As per the provisions of Clause 1 of Part 1 of this agreement.

2. PERIOD OF OPERATION
As per the provisions of Clause 3 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

B: REMUNERATION
3. MINIMUM WAGES
Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 3

3.1 The *minimum* wages for the *Worsted Section*, which an employer shall pay to employees in the Spinning division, shall be as specified in sub-clause 3.2 below.

3.2 Every employer must pay each employee a wage that is not less than the minimum hourly rate prescribed in the relevant tables below and for the grade specified.

3.2.2 **SPINNERS (AREA – A)**

3.2.2.1 Every employer must pay each employee in respect of grades 1, 2, 3 and 4 a wage increase of 6.5% with effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement as per below tables:

3.2.2.2 **AREA - A: THE REST OF THE COUNTRY (INCLUDING PORT ELIZABETH, AND DURBAN)**

GRADE	New Hourly Rate Per Grade Based On 40 Hours Per Week	New Hourly Rate Per Grade Based On 44 Hours Per Week
1	R46.66	R46.05
2	R47.67	R47.08
3	R49.20	R48.63
4	R51.81	R51.22

3.2.3 **SPINNERS (AREA – B)**

3.2.3.1 Every employer must pay each employee in respect of grades 1, 2, 3 and 4 a wage increase of 7% with effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement as per below tables:

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

3.2.3.2 **AREA - B: IN KWA ZULU NATAL AND EASTERN CAPE EXCLUDING DURBAN AND PORT ELIZABETH**

GRADE	Hourly increase per grade	Minimum hourly rate per grade
1	R2.48	R37.97
2	R2.53	R38.75
3	R2.61	R39.89
4	R2.74	R41.89

3.3 **AREA A AND AREA B WAGE GAP**

Insert new sub-clause

3.3.1 Area B employers adjusted the wage gap for all employees falling within the Bargaining Unit with 0.5%, which is included in the 7% increase.

6. LONG SERVICE ALLOWANCE

Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 6

6.1 An employer must pay a long service allowance which are to be calculated per week for every completed year of service, payable after one year of service.

6.2 The current long service allowance of R1.00 to be increased with 0,50 cents amounting to R1,50 (One rand and fifty cents) per week.

D: LEAVE

26. FAMILY RESPONSIBILTY LEAVE

Insert new sub-clause

26.1 An employee accompanying his / her biological or adoptive parent to the doctor or hospital to obtain medical treatment will now also qualify for Family Responsibility Leave.

26.2 In order for an employee to be entitled to Family Responsibility Leave under the conditions as mentioned in sub-clause 26.1 the employee must register his / her parents with his / her employer by providing valid proof of parenthood i.e. a birth certificate, and a valid medical certificate, when claiming this leave, confirming the parent's illness and that the employee's assistance was required.

H: GENERAL

43 COUNCIL LEVIES

43.1 Each employer must deduct a Bargaining Council Levy of R2.00 per week from the salary / wage of each employee, with effect from the date of this agreement coming into operation;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

43.2 Employers must pay to the Bargaining Council an amount equivalent to that deducted from all its employees, with effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement;

43.3 As per the provisions of Clause 43.3 of Part 1 of this Agreement.
43.4 As per the provisions of Clause 43.4 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

PART 2
ANNEXURE K
WOVEN COTTON SUB-SECTOR

A. APPLICATION

1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION
As per the provisions of clause 1 of Part 1 of this Agreement

2. PERIOD OF OPERATION
As per the provisions of clause 3 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

B: REMUNERATION

3. MINIMUM WAGES
Substitute the entire clause 3 with the following:

3.1 As per the provisions of clause 3.1 of Part 1 of *this Agreement.*
3.2 Hourly wage rates to be increased by 6.5% with effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement.
3.3 Every employer must pay each employee an hourly rate, which is not less than the *Minimum hourly rate* prescribed in the tables below:

3.3.1

Grade	Previous Minimum Hourly rate	Hourly Increase	Minimum Hourly rate per grade
1	R46.96	R3.05	R50.01
2	R47.90	R3.11	R51.01
3	R49.13	R3.19	R52.32
4	R51.28	R3.33	R54.61
5	R53.84	R3.50	R57.34

10. DEDUCTIONS
Insert new sub-clause

10.5 where an employee voluntarily joins the SACTWU Family Shield Plan, an employer shall deduct from such employee the contributions payable to the SACTWU Family Shield Plan and pay the same into the SACTWU Family Shield bank account.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Government Gazette
Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Regulation Gazette **No. 11903** *Regulasiekoerant*

Vol. 725 **7 November / November 2025** **No. 53629**

PART 2 OF 3

ISSN 1682-5845

9 771682 584003 53629

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

43. COUNCIL LEVIES

43.1 Each employer must deduct a Bargaining Council Levy of R2.00 per week from the salary / wage of each employee, with effect from coming into operation of this Agreement;

43.2 Employers must pay to the Bargaining Council an amount equivalent to that deducted from all its employees, with effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement;

43.3 As per the provisions of Clause 43.3 of Part 1 of this Agreement.
43.4 As per the provisions of Clause 43.4 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

PART 2
ANNEXURE L
NARROW FABRIC AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES SUB-SECTOR

A. APPLICATION

1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION

As per the provisions of clause 1 of Part 1 of this agreement.

2. PERIOD OF OPERATION

As per the provisions of clause 3 of Part 1 of this agreement.

B: REMUNERATION

3. MINIMUM WAGES

Substitute the existing clauses with the following:

3.1 As per the provisions of clause 3 of Part 1 of this Agreement.
3.2 The parties agree that rates will increase by:
3.2.1 from the coming into operation of this Agreement.
3.2.2 Bargaining unit employees falling under the following wage schedules: 'Narrow Fabrics', 'Clothing Accessories' and 'Braiding' shall not earn less than the tables below:

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

NARROW FABRICS:

GRADE	Minimum hourly rate per grade
A1	**R44.22**
A2 0-3 months	**R44.38**
4-6 months	**R44.50**
Qualified	**R44.69**
A3	**R45.10**
B1 0-6 months	**R45.41**
7-12 months	**R45.64**
Qualified	**R46.01**
B2 0-6 months	**R46.03**
7-12 months	**R46.05**
Qualified	**R46.31**
B3 0-6 months	**R47.18**
7-12 months	**R47.61**
Qualified	**R47.95**
B4	**R49.94**

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

CLOTHING ACCESSORIES:

GRADE	Minimum hourly rate per grade
A1	**R41.43**
A2	**R41.90**
A3	**R42.28**
B1	**R43.04**
B2	**R43.31**
B3	**R44.75**
B4	**R46.63**
B5	**R48.81**

BRAIDING:

GRADE	Minimum hourly rate per grade
A1	**R32.95**
A2	**R33.12**
A3	**R33.83**
B2	**R34.59**
B5	**R35.72**
B6	**R38.09**

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

6. LONG-SERVICE ALLOWANCE

Substitute the following whole existing clause 6 with the following:

6.1 To be implemented with effect from from coming into operation of this Agreement: long service allowance to be increased to R2.00 per week per year of service.

6.2 Every employer must pay each employee a long service award in addition to the wage prescribed in Annexure A. The long service award (as per 6.1 above) per completed year of service and the award amounts will accrue towards a payment in January of each year with payment one week prior to returning from leave.

14. OVERTIME

Substitute the existing clause with the following

4.1 an employer may not require or permit an employee to work more than three hours' overtime a day or 10 hours' overtime in a week, however the maximum overtime hours within the Woven Crochet sub-sector are 15 hours per week for a maximum of 2 months per 12-month period.

16. PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

Insert new sub-clause

16.12 If the following public holidays fall on a Saturday: 16th, 25th and 26th December and 1 January the public holiday is to be paid.

H: GENERAL

43. COUNCIL LEVIES

43.1 Each employer must deduct a Bargaining Council Levy of R2.00 per week from the salary / wage of each employee, with effect from the coming into operation of this agreement;

43.2 Employers must pay to the Bargaining Council an amount equivalent to that deducted from all its employees, with effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement;

43.3 As per the provisions of Clause 43.3 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

43.4 As per the provisions of Clause 43.4 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

54. CODES OF GOOD PRACTICE

Insert new sub-clause

54.3 Provisions in the amended Employment Equity Act dealing with the Elimination and Prevention of Harassment in the Workplace in the Workplace to be adopted as industry code for Woven Crochet sub-sector.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SIGNED IN DURBAN ON THIS 23rd DAY OF September 2025, FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE FOLLOWING EMPLOYERS' ORGANISATIONS:

1. South African Blankets Manufacturers Employers' Organisation (SABMEO)
2. South African Home Textiles Manufacturers Employers' Organisation (HOMETEX)
3. National Manufactured Fibres Employers' Association (NMFEA)
4. South African Wool and Mohair Processors' Employers' Organisation (SAWAMPEO)
5. National Association of Worsted Textile Manufacturers (NAWTM)
6. South African Cotton Textile Processing Employers' Association (SACTPEA)
7. Narrow Fabric Manufacturers' Association (NFMA)
8. National Textile Manufacturers' Association (NTMA)
9. Wool and Mohair Brokers Employers' Organisation of South Africa (WAMBEOSA)
10. Polypropylene Products Manufacturers Employers' Organisation (POLYPROP)

AND

SIGNED IN DURBAN ON THIS 23rd DAY OF September 2025, FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE FOLLOWING TRADE UNION/S:

Southern African Clothing & Textile Workers' Union (SACTWU)

As duly designated and authorised, signed by:

1. Signatory Name: Mr Stephen Rubidge

   Signatory Designation: Chairperson (National Textile Bargaining Council)

   Signatory signature: S. H. Rubidge

2. Signatory Name: Mr Jongile Mazweni

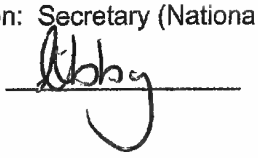
   Signatory Designation: Deputy Chairperson (South Afican Clothing and Textile Workers'Union)

   Signatory Signature: J. Mazweni

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

3. Witness Name: Ms. Carmen Abboy

Witness Designation: Secretary (National Textile Bargaining Council)

Witness signature: 

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT

NO. R. 6795 **7 November 2025**

MARINE LIVING RESOURCES ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 18 OF 1998)

AMENDMENTS TO THE REGULATIONS FOR THE PROTECTION OF WILD ABALONE, 2008

I, Dion Travers George, Minister of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment, hereby publish the amendments to the Regulations for the Protection of Wild Abalone (Haliotis) published in GN R. 62 in *Government Gazette* No. 30716 of 1 February 2008, in terms of sections 77(1)(*b*) and (2)(*y*) of the Marine Living Resources Act, 1998 (Act No. 18 of 1998) for implementation, as set in the schedule to this notice.



DR DION TRAVERS GEORGE
MINISTER OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT

SCHEDULE

Definitions

1. In these regulations, unless the context indicates otherwise, a word or expression that is defined in the Act has the same meaning in these regulations, and in addition—

"the Regulations" means the Regulations for the Protection of Wild Abalone *(Haliotis)* published in Government Notice R. 62 in *Government Gazette* 30716 of 1 February 2008.

Amendment of regulation 1 of the Regulations

2. Regulation 1 of the Regulations is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for the fullstop at the end of the definition of "prohibited gear" of a semi-colon; and

(b) by the insertion after the definition of "prohibited gear" of the following definition:

" **'SCUBA Diving'** means swimming below the surface of the water, with the aid of compressed or pumped air or other gasses.".

Amendment of regulation 3 of the Regulations

3. Regulation 3 of the Regulations is hereby amended by the insertion in sub-regulation (3) after paragraph *(e)* of the following paragraph:

"(*eA*) SCUBA diving business operations, except in listed areas 1 and 4;".

Insertion of regulation 3A in the Regulations

4. The following regulation is hereby inserted in the Regulations after regulation 3:

"**3A Factors to be considered for permit applications**

The Minister must consider all relevant factors when assessing an application for a permit in terms of regulation 3(3), including the following:

(a) whether the applicant, or a director or member of the applicant, has been convicted of an offence in terms of the Act; and

(b) whether the applicant, or a director or member of the applicant, has had a permit suspended, revoked, cancelled, altered or reduced in terms of the Act.".

Amendment of Annexure 1 to the Regulations

5. Annexure 1 of the Regulations is hereby amended by the substitution for Annexure 1 of the following annexure:

"Annexure 1

LISTED AREAS

1. Bird Island Offshore Restricted Zone determined in Annexure 1 to the Regulations for the Management of the Addo Elephant National Park Marine Protected Area published in Government Notice No. R. 777 in *Government Gazette* No. 42479 of 23 May 2019.

2. The west bank of the Ratel River (-34.771257 S; 19.746449 E), extending 1km seaward from the high-water mark to the Southern Tip of Africa at Cape Agulhas (-34.833135 S; 19.999960 E). At both the Ratel River and the Southern Tip of Africa, the seaward direction must be taken as southward.

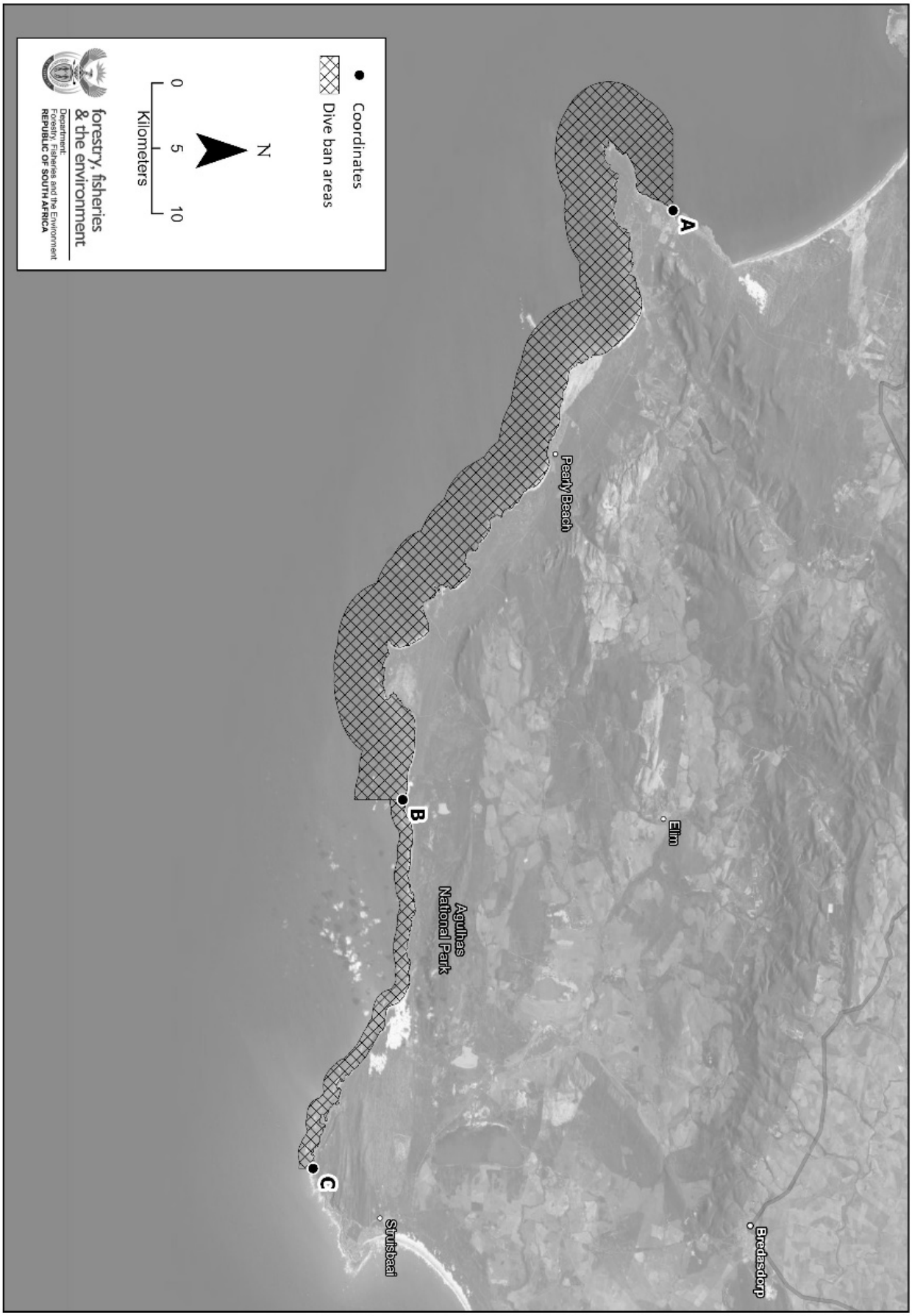
3. Dyer Island extending 1 nautical mile from the high watermark.

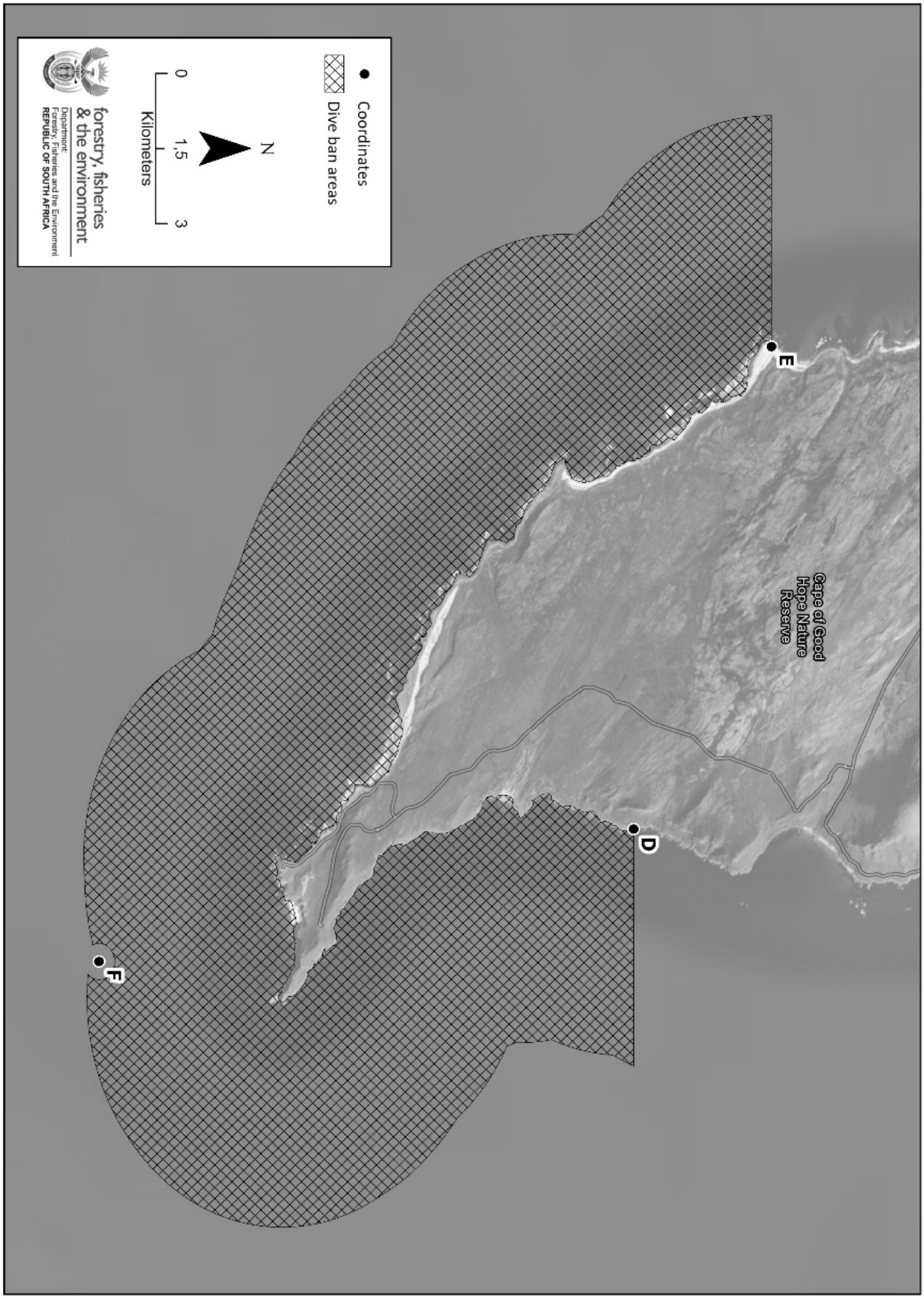
4. Venus Pool (-34.295733 S; 18.466912 E) to Cape Point and from Cape Point to Olifantsbospunt (-34.271667 S; 18.380367 E), extending 2 nautical miles seaward from the high-water mark, but excluding Bellows Rock (-34.389167 S; 18.490667 E); and the area within 300m radius from it. At Venus Pool and Olifantsbospunt, the seaward direction must be taken as eastwards and westwards respectively.

5. Gansbaai Harbour's West Breakwater (-34.585333 S; 19.340833 E), extending 2 nautical miles seaward from the high-water mark, to the west bank of the Ratel River (-34.771257 S; 19.746449 E). At Gansbaai Breakwater, the seaward direction must be taken as westward, at the Ratel River southward.

6. Robben Island, extending 1 nautical mile from the high-water mark.

Name	Label	Latitude	Longitude	Paragraph reference
Gansbaai Harbour (west breakwater)	A	-34.585333	19.340833	5
Ratel River (west bank)	B	-34.771257	19.746449	2 and 5
Southern Tip of Africa (Cape Agulhas)	C	-34.833135	19.999960	2
Venus Pool	D	-34.295733	18.466912	4
Olifantsbospunt	E	-34.271667	18.380367	4
Bellows Rock	F	-34.389167	18.490667	4


Coordinates
Dive ban areas
N
0 5 10
Kilometers
forestry, fisheries & the environment
Department: Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
A
B
C
Pearly Beach
Elim
Agulhas National Park
Struisbaai
Bredasdorp


Coordinates
Dive ban areas
N
0
1,5
3
Kilometers
forestry, fisheries
& the environment
Department:
Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
E
D
F
Cape of Good
Hope Nature
Reserve

Commencement

6. This notice take effect on the date of its publication in the *Gazette*.

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.
AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE NO. 1 (NO. 1/2A/166)

In terms of section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 2A of Schedule No. 1 to the said Act is hereby amended**, with effect from 1 January 2026,** to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

ENOCH GODONGWANA
MINISTER OF FINANCE

SCHEDULE

By the deletion of the following:

Tariff Item	Tariff Subheading	Article Description	Rate of Excise Duty
106.10.02	2903.14	Carbon tetrachloride	500c/kg
106.10.04	2903.19.10	1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	500c/kg
106.10.05	2903.76	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	500c/kg

By the insertion of the following:

Tariff Item	Tariff Subheading	Article Description	Rate of Excise Duty
106.10.01	2903.14	Carbon tetrachloride	500c/kg
106.10.02	2903.19.10	1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	500c/kg
106.10.03	2903.76.05	Bromochlorodifluoromethane	500c/kg
106.10.04	2903.76.10	Bromotrifluoromethane	500c/kg
106.10.05	2903.76.15	Dibromotetrafluoroethanes	500c/kg

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.
WYSIGING VAN BYLAE NO. 1 (NO. 1/2A/166)

Kragtens artikel 48 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Deel 2A van Bylae No. 1 by bogenoemde Wet hiermee gewysig, **met ingang vanaf 1 Januarie 2026,** in die mate in die Bylae hierby aangetoon.

ENOCH GODONGWANA
MINISTER VAN FINANSIES

BYLAE

Deur die skrapping van die volgende:

Tariefitem	Tariefsubpos	Artikel Beskrywing	Skaal van Aksynsreg
106.10.02	2903.14	Koolstoftetrachloried	500c/kg
106.10.04	2903.19.10	1,1,1-Trichlooretaan (metielchloroform)	500c/kg
106.10.05	2903.76	Broomchloordifluoormetaan, broomtrifluoormetaan en dibroomtetrafluooretane	500c/kg

Deur die invoeging van die volgende:

Tariefitem	Tariefsubpos	Artikel Beskrywing	Skaal van Aksynsreg
106.10.01	2903.14	Koolstoftetrachloried	500c/kg
106.10.02	2903.19.10	1,1,1-Trichlooreethaan (metielchloroform)	500c/kg
106.10.03	2903.76.05	Broomchloordifluoormetaan	500c/kg
106.10.04	2903.76.10	Broomtrifluoormetaan	500c/kg
106.10.05	2903.76.15	Dibroomtetrafluooretane	500c/kg

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICE

NO. R. 6797 **7 November 2025**

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.
AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE NO. 2 (NO. 2/3/83)

In terms of section 57 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 3 of Schedule No. 2 to the said Act is hereby amended, **up to and including 1 May 2026**, to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

ENOCH GODONGWANA
MINISTER OF FINANCE

SCHEDULE

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.10	01.06	65	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	13%

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.25	01.06	63	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.25/01.06; 460.15/7208.25/02.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	13%
260.03	7208.26	01.06	61	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled ,of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.26/01.06; 460.15/7208.26/02.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	13%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.27	01.06	69	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.27/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	13%
260.03	7208.36	01.06	69	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.36/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	13%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.37	01.06	67	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.37/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	13%
260.03	7208.38	01.06	65	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	13%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.39	01.06	63	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.39/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	13%
260.03	7208.40	01.06	67	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	13%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.51	01.06	62	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.51/01.06; 460.15/7208.51/02.06; 460.15/7208.51/03.06; 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	13%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.52	01.06	60	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	13%
260.03	7208.53	01.06	69	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	13%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.54	01.06	67	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	13%
260.03	7208.90	01.06	63	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, other, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	13%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7211.14	02.06	62	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	13%
260.03	7225.30	02.06	64	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7225.30/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	13%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7225.40	02.06	61	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7225.40/01.06; 460.15/7225.40/02.06; 460.15/7225.40/03.06; 460.15/7225.40/04.06; 460.15/7225.40/05.06; 460.15/7225.40/06.06; 460.15/7225.40/07.06; 460.15/7225.40/08.06; 460.15/7225.40/09.06; 460.15/7225.40/10.06 460.15/7225.40/11.06; 460.15/7225.40/12.06; 460.15/7225.40/13.06; 460.15/7225.40/14.06 460.15/7225.40/15.06; 460.15/7225.40/16.06; 460.15/7225.40/17.06; 460.15/7225.40/18.06; 460.15/7225.40/19.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	13%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7225.99	02.06	61	Other flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7225.99/02.06; 460.15/7225.99/01.06; 460.15/7225.99/03.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	13%
260.03	7226.99	02.06	68	Other flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, other, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7226.99/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	13%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SUID-AFRIKAANSE INKOMSTEDIENS

NO. R. 6797 **7 November 2025**

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.
WYSIGING VAN BYLAE NO. 2 (NO. 2/3/83)

Kragtens artikel 57 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Deel 3 van Bylae No. 2 by bogenoemde Wet hiermee gewysig, **tot en met 1 Mei 2026,** in die mate in die Bylae hierby aangetoon.

ENOCH GODONGWANA
MINISTER VAN FINANSIES

BYLAE

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.10	01.06	65	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met verhewe patrone, (uitgesonderd die ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Filipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraine, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	13%

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.25	01.06	63	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, gepekel, met 'n dikte van minstens as 4,75 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.25/01.06; 460.15/7208.25/02.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	13%
260.03	7208.26	01.06	61	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, gepekel, met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm maar minder as 4,75 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.26/01.06; 460.15/7208.26/02.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	13%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.27	01.06	69	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, gepekel, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.27/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	13%
260.03	7208.36	01.06	69	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van meer as 10 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.36/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	13%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.37	01.06	67	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van minstens 4,75 mm of meer, maar hoogstens 10 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.37/01.06 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	13%
260.03	7208.38	01.06	65	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm, maar minder as 4,75 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	13%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.39	01.06	63	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.39/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	13%
260.03	7208.40	01.06	67	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, nie in rolle nie, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met verhewe patrone, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	13%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.51	01.06	62	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, nie in rolle nie, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van meer as 10 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.51/01.06; 460.15/7208.51/02.06; 460.15/7208.51/03.06; 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	13%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.52	01.06	60	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, nie in rolle nie, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van minstens 4,75 mm maar hoogstens 10 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	13%
260.03	7208.53	01.06	69	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, nie in rolle nie, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm maar minder as 4,75 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	13%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.54	01.06	67	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, nie in rolle nie, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	13%
260.03	7208.90	01.06	63	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, warmgewals, nie bedek, geplateer of bestryk nie, ander, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	13%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7211.14	02.06	62	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minder as 600 mm, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, ander, met 'n dikte van minstens 4,75 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	13%
260.03	7225.30	02.06	64	Gewalste platprodukte van ander legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, in rolle, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7225.30/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	13%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7225.40	02.06	61	Gewalste platprodukte van ander legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, nie in rolle nie, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7225.40/01.06; 460.15/7225.40/02.06; 460.15/7225.40/03.06; 460.15/7225.40/04.06; 460.15/7225.40/05.06; 460.15/7225.40/06.06; 460.15/7225.40/07.06; 460.15/7225.40/08.06; 460.15/7225.40/09.06; 460.15/7225.40/10.06 460.15/7225.40/11.06; 460.15/7225.40/12.06; 460.15/7225.40/13.06; 460.15/7225.40/14.06 460.15/7225.40/15.06; 460.15/7225.40/16.06; 460.15/7225.40/17.06; 460.15/7225.40/18.06; 460.15/7225.40/19.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	13%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7225.99	02.06	61	Ander gewalste platprodukte van ander legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7225.99/01.06; 460.15/7225.99/02.06; 460.15/7225.99/03.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	13%
260.03	7226.99	02.06	68	Gewalste platprodukte van ander legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minder as 600 mm, ander, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7226.99/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	13%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.
AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE NO. 2 (NO. 2/3/84)

In terms of section 57 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 3 of Schedule No. 2 to the said Act is hereby amended, **with effect from 2 May 2026 up to and including 1 May 2027,** to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

ENOCH GODONGWANA
MINISTER OF FINANCE

SCHEDULE

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.10	01.06	65	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	11%

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.25	01.06	63	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.25/01.06; 460.15/7208.25/02.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	11%
260.03	7208.26	01.06	61	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled ,of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.26/01.06; 460.15/7208.26/02.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	11%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.27	01.06	69	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.27/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	11%
260.03	7208.36	01.06	69	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.36/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	11%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.37	01.06	67	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.37/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	11%
260.03	7208.38	01.06	65	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	11%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.39	01.06	63	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.39/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	11%
260.03	7208.40	01.06	67	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	11%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.51	01.06	62	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.51/01.06; 460.15/7208.51/02.06; 460.15/7208.51/03.06; 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	11%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.52	01.06	60	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	11%
260.03	7208.53	01.06	69	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	11%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.54	01.06	67	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	11%
260.03	7208.90	01.06	63	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, other, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	11%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7211.14	02.06	62	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	11%
260.03	7225.30	02.06	64	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7225.30/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	11%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7225.40	02.06	61	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7225.40/01.06; 460.15/7225.40/02.06; 460.15/7225.40/03.06; 460.15/7225.40/04.06; 460.15/7225.40/05.06; 460.15/7225.40/06.06; 460.15/7225.40/07.06; 460.15/7225.40/08.06; 460.15/7225.40/09.06; 460.15/7225.40/10.06 460.15/7225.40/11.06; 460.15/7225.40/12.06; 460.15/7225.40/13.06; 460.15/7225.40/14.06 460.15/7225.40/15.06; 460.15/7225.40/16.06; 460.15/7225.40/17.06; 460.15/7225.40/18.06; 460.15/7225.40/19.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	11%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7225.99	02.06	61	Other flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7225.99/02.06; 460.15/7225.99/01.06; 460.15/7225.99/03.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	11%
260.03	7226.99	02.06	68	Other flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, other, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7226.99/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	11%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SUID-AFRIKAANSE INKOMSTEDIENS

NO. R. 6798 **7 November 2025**

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.
WYSIGING VAN BYLAE NO. 2 (NO. 2/3/84)

Kragtens artikel 57 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Deel 3 van Bylae No. 2 by bogenoemde Wet hiermee gewysig, **met ingang vanaf 2 Mei 2026 tot en met 1 Mei 2027**, in die mate in die Bylae hierby aangetoon.

ENOCH GODONGWANA
MINISTER VAN FINANSIES

BYLAE

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.10	01.06	65	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met verhewe patrone, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Filipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraine, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	11%

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.25	01.06	63	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, gepekel, met 'n dikte van minstens as 4,75 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.25/01.06; 460.15/7208.25/02.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	11%
260.03	7208.26	01.06	61	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, gepekel, met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm maar minder as 4,75 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.26/01.06; 460.15/7208.26/02.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	11%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.27	01.06	69	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, gepekel, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.27/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	11%
260.03	7208.36	01.06	69	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van meer as 10 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.36/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	11%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.37	01.06	67	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van minstens 4,75 mm of meer, maar hoogstens 10 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.37/01.06 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	11%
260.03	7208.38	01.06	65	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm, maar minder as 4,75 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	11%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.39	01.06	63	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.39/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	11%
260.03	7208.40	01.06	67	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, nie in rolle nie, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met verhewe patrone, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	11%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.51	01.06	62	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, nie in rolle nie, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van meer as 10 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.51/01.06; 460.15/7208.51/02.06; 460.15/7208.51/03.06; 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	11%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.52	01.06	60	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, nie in rolle nie, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van minstens 4,75 mm maar hoogstens 10 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	11%
260.03	7208.53	01.06	69	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, nie in rolle nie, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm maar minder as 4,75 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	11%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.54	01.06	67	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, nie in rolle nie, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	11%
260.03	7208.90	01.06	63	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, warmgewals, nie bedek, geplateer of bestryk nie, ander, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	11%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7211.14	02.06	62	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minder as 600 mm, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, ander, met 'n dikte van minstens 4,75 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	11%
260.03	7225.30	02.06	64	Gewalste platprodukte van ander legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, in rolle, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7225.30/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	11%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7225.40	02.06	61	Gewalste platprodukte van ander legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, nie in rolle nie, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7225.40/01.06; 460.15/7225.40/02.06; 460.15/7225.40/03.06; 460.15/7225.40/04.06; 460.15/7225.40/05.06; 460.15/7225.40/06.06; 460.15/7225.40/07.06; 460.15/7225.40/08.06; 460.15/7225.40/09.06; 460.15/7225.40/10.06 460.15/7225.40/11.06; 460.15/7225.40/12.06; 460.15/7225.40/13.06; 460.15/7225.40/14.06 460.15/7225.40/15.06; 460.15/7225.40/16.06; 460.15/7225.40/17.06; 460.15/7225.40/18.06; 460.15/7225.40/19.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	11%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7225.99	02.06	61	Ander gewalste platprodukte van ander legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7225.99/01.06; 460.15/7225.99/02.06; 460.15/7225.99/03.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	11%
260.03	7226.99	02.06	68	Gewalste platprodukte van ander legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minder as 600 mm, ander, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7226.99/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	11%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.
AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE NO. 2 (NO. 2/3/85)

In terms of section 57 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 3 of Schedule No. 2 to the said Act is hereby amended, **with effect from 2 May 2027 up to and including 1 May 2028,** to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

ENOCH GODONGWANA
MINISTER OF FINANCE

SCHEDULE

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.10	01.06	65	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.25	01.06	63	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.25/01.06; 460.15/7208.25/02.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	9%
260.03	7208.26	01.06	61	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled ,of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.26/01.06; 460.15/7208.26/02.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.27	01.06	69	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.27/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	9%
260.03	7208.36	01.06	69	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.36/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.37	01.06	67	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.37/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	9%
260.03	7208.38	01.06	65	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.39	01.06	63	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.39/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	9%
260.03	7208.40	01.06	67	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.51	01.06	62	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.51/01.06; 460.15/7208.51/02.06; 460.15/7208.51/03.06; 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.52	01.06	60	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	9%
260.03	7208.53	01.06	69	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7208.54	01.06	67	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	9%
260.03	7208.90	01.06	63	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, other, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7211.14	02.06	62	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	9%
260.03	7225.30	02.06	64	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7225.30/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7225.40	02.06	61	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7225.40/01.06; 460.15/7225.40/02.06; 460.15/7225.40/03.06; 460.15/7225.40/04.06; 460.15/7225.40/05.06; 460.15/7225.40/06.06; 460.15/7225.40/07.06; 460.15/7225.40/08.06; 460.15/7225.40/09.06; 460.15/7225.40/10.06 460.15/7225.40/11.06; 460.15/7225.40/12.06; 460.15/7225.40/13.06; 460.15/7225.40/14.06 460.15/7225.40/15.06; 460.15/7225.40/16.06; 460.15/7225.40/17.06; 460.15/7225.40/18.06; 460.15/7225.40/19.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

By the substitution of the following:

Item	Tariff Heading	Code	CD	Description	Rebate Items	Imported from or Originating in	Rate of Safeguard duty
260.03	7225.99	02.06	61	Other flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7225.99/02.06; 460.15/7225.99/01.06; 460.15/7225.99/03.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	9%
260.03	7226.99	02.06	68	Other flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, other, (excluding that imported from or originating in: Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Armenia, Bahrain (Kingdom of), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fiji, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Korea (Republic of), Kuwait (the State of), Kyrgyz Republic, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Republic of), Mongolia, Montenegro, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, North Macedonia, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Saudi Arabia (Kingdom of), Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Türkiye, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Vietnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (excluding 460.15/7226.99/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	All Countries	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SUID-AFRIKAANSE INKOMSTEDIENS

NO. R. 6799 **7 November 2025**

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.
WYSIGING VAN BYLAE NO. 2 (NO. 2/3/85)

Kragtens artikel 57 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Deel 3 van Bylae No. 2 by bogenoemde Wet hiermee gewysig, **met ingang vanaf 2 Mei 2027 tot en met 1 Mei 2028**, in die mate in die Bylae hierby aangetoon.

ENOCH GODONGWANA
MINISTER VAN FINANSIES

BYLAE

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.10	01.06	65	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met verhewe patrone, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Filipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	9%

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.25	01.06	63	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, gepekel, met 'n dikte van minstens as 4,75 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.25/01.06; 460.15/7208.25/02.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	9%
260.03	7208.26	01.06	61	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, gepekel, met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm maar minder as 4,75 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.26/01.06; 460.15/7208.26/02.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.27	01.06	69	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, gepekel, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.27/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	9%
260.03	7208.36	01.06	69	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van meer as 10 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.36/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.37	01.06	67	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van minstens 4,75 mm of meer, maar hoogstens 10 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.37/01.06 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	9%
260.03	7208.38	01.06	65	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm, maar minder as 4,75 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.39	01.06	63	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.39/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	9%
260.03	7208.40	01.06	67	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, nie in rolle nie, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met verhewe patrone, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.51	01.06	62	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, nie in rolle nie, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van meer as 10 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.51/01.06; 460.15/7208.51/02.06; 460.15/7208.51/03.06; 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.52	01.06	60	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, nie in rolle nie, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van minstens 4,75 mm maar hoogstens 10 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	9%
260.03	7208.53	01.06	69	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, nie in rolle nie, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm maar minder as 4,75 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7208.54	01.06	67	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, nie in rolle nie, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7208.5/01.05; 460.15/7208.5/02.05; 460.15/7208.5/03.05; 460.15/7208.5/04.05; 460.15/7208.5/05.05; 460.15/7208.5/06.05; 460.15/7208.5/07.05; 460.15/7208.5/08.05; 460.15/7208.5/09.05; 460.15/7208.5/10.05; 460.15/7208.5/11.05; 460.15/7208.5/12.05; 460.15/7208.5/13.05; 460.15/7208.5/14.05; 460.15/7208.5/15.05; 460.15/7208.5/16.05; 460.15/7208.5/17.05; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	9%
260.03	7208.90	01.06	63	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, warmgewals, nie bedek, geplateer of bestryk nie, ander, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7211.14	02.06	62	Gewalste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minder as 600 mm, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, ander, met 'n dikte van minstens 4,75 mm, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	9%
260.03	7225.30	02.06	64	Gewalste platprodukte van ander legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, in rolle, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7225.30/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7225.40	02.06	61	Gewalste platprodukte van ander legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, nie in rolle nie, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7225.40/01.06; 460.15/7225.40/02.06; 460.15/7225.40/03.06; 460.15/7225.40/04.06; 460.15/7225.40/05.06; 460.15/7225.40/06.06; 460.15/7225.40/07.06; 460.15/7225.40/08.06; 460.15/7225.40/09.06; 460.15/7225.40/10.06 460.15/7225.40/11.06; 460.15/7225.40/12.06; 460.15/7225.40/13.06; 460.15/7225.40/14.06 460.15/7225.40/15.06; 460.15/7225.40/16.06; 460.15/7225.40/17.06; 460.15/7225.40/18.06; 460.15/7225.40/19.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Deur die vervanging van die volgende:

Item	Tariefpos	Kode	TS	Beskrywing	Kortingitems	Ingevoer vanaf of Oorspronklik van	Skaal van Beskermende reg
260.03	7225.99	02.06	61	Ander gewalste platprodukte van ander legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, ander, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7225.99/01.06; 460.15/7225.99/02.06; 460.15/7225.99/03.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	9%
260.03	7226.99	02.06	68	Gewalste platprodukte van ander legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minder as 600 mm, ander, (uitgesonderd dié ingevoer vanaf of afkomstig van: Albanië, Antigua en Barbuda, Argentinië, Armenië, Bahrain (Koninkryk van), Barbados, Belize, Bolivia (Plurinasionale Staat van), Botswana, Brasilië, Brunei Darussalam, Cabo Verde, Kameroen, Chilië, Colombia, Kongo, Costa Rica, Ivoorkus, Kuba, Dominika, Dominikaanse Republiek, Ecuador, Egipte, El Salvador, Eswatini, Fidji, Gaboen, Georgië, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesië, Israel, Jamaika, Jordanië, Kasakstan, Kenia, Korea (Republiek van), Kirgistanse Republiek, Koeweit (die Staat van), Maleisië, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexiko, Moldawië (Republiek van), Mongolië, Montenegro, Marokko, Namibië, Nicaragua, Nigerië, Noord-Macedonië, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Papoea-Nieu-Guinee, Paraguay, Peru, Fillipyne, Katar, Russiese Federasie, Sint Kitts en Nevis, Sint Lucia, Sint Vincent en die Grenadines, Samoa, Saoedi Arabia (Koninkryk van), Seychelle, Singapoer, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Tadzjikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Trinidees en Tobago, Tunisië, Turkye, Oekraïne, Verenigde Arabiese Republiek, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivariaanse Republiek van), Viëtnam, Zimbabwe)	301.00-399.00; 401.00-499.00 (uitgesonderd 460.15/7226.99/01.06; 470.03/00.00/01.00; 470.03/00.00/02.00; 470.03/00.00/03.00)	Alle Lande	9%

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICE

NO. R. 6800 **7 November 2025**

GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTE:

[ ] Words that are between square brackets and in bold typeface indicate deletions from the existing rules.

_____ Words that are underlined with a solid line indicate insertions in the existing rules.

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964
AMENDMENT OF RULES (DAR 265)

Under sections 26 and 120 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964 (Act No. 91 of 1964), the rules published in Government Notice R.1874 of 8 December 1995 are hereby amended to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

EDWARD CHRISTIAN KIESWETTER
COMMISSIONER FOR THE SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICE

SCHEDULE

Substitution of rule 26.01

1. The following rule is hereby substituted for rule 26.01:

"**Application for permission for transfer of ownership of warehoused goods**

26.01 For the purposes of section 26, the submission of form SAD 500 reflecting the relevant transfer of ownership customs procedure code must be regarded as **[any]** an application for permission for the transfer of ownership of dutiable goods in a customs and excise

warehouse **[shall be made to the Controller]** and shall be supported by the following, which upon request shall be produced to the Controller: **[–]**

(a) Documents relating to such goods and the agreement in respect of the transfer of ownership; and

[*(b)* a statement by the transferee furnishing full particulars of his business and the destination of such goods;]

[*(c)* forms SAD 500 and SAD 505 in draft form for the purpose of re-warehousing of the goods;]

[*(d)* if for export, full particulars relating to the transaction and the consignee which shall include the order for the goods;]

[*(e)* the following declaration by the transferor and the transferee: [-]

"I,……for transferor, hereby declare that ownership of the above-mentioned goods, which

are my property, is transferred to ……..……..... address ……

For transferor……Date……

I,…… for transferee, hereby accept liability in terms of the provisions of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964 in respect of the goods described herein.

For transferee……Date ……..";]

[***(f)***] *(b)* such security as the Controller may require.".

Deletion of rule

2. Rule 26.02 is hereby deleted.

Insertion of rule

3. The following rule is hereby inserted after rule 26.02:

"**Release of goods to be regarded as granting of application for permission for transfer of ownership**

26.03 The release notification issued by the Commissioner in respect of those goods must be regarded to be the granting of such an application.".

SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICE

NO. R. 6801 **7 November 2025**

GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTE:

[ ] Words that are between square brackets and in bold typeface, indicate deletions from the existing rules

_____ Words that are underlined with a solid line, indicate insertions in the existing rules

---

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964

AMENDMENT OF RULES

Under sections 77H and 120 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964 (Act 91 of 1964), the rules published in Government Notice R.1874 of 8 December 1995, are herewith amended to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto



EDWARD CHRISTIAN KIESWETTER

COMMISSIONER FOR THE SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICE

SCHEDULE

Amendment of rule 77H

Rule 77H.11 is hereby amended-

(a) by the substitution for paragraph (3) of the following paragraph:

"(3) The Tariff, Valuation and Origin Appeal Committee must, subject to the proviso in subrule (2)*(b)*, consider and decide appeals in relation to decisions involving a

determination of the tariff, as contemplated in section 47(9)*(a)*(i)*(aa)*, valuation or origin of goods, taken at Branch Office level, or approved by an approval authority at Head Office, where such approval is required in terms of SARS' internal processes, irrespective of the amount to which the appeal relates."

(b) by the substitution for paragraph (4)*(b)* of the following paragraph:

"*(b)* a determination of the tariff, value or origin of goods, taken at Head Office level**[;]** but excluding decisions contemplated in subrule (3) which were approved by an approval authority at Head Office."

DEPARTMENT OF WOMEN, YOUTH AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

NO. R. 6802 **7 November 2025**

STATUS REPORT

ON

COMPLIANCE WITH NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL OBLIGATIONS FOR THE RIGHTS OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

(SEVENTH ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE WHITE PAPER ON THE RIGHTS OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES COVERING THE 2022-2023 REPORTING PERIOD)

Contents

FORWORD BY THE MINISTER 5
OVERVIEW BY THE DEPUTY MINISTER 7
MESSAGE FROM THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL 9
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 11
ACRONYMS 13
1. INTRODUCTION 17
1.1 PURPOSE 17
1.2 REPORTING PERIOD 17
1.3 FOCUS 17
1.4 PROCESS FOLLOWED WHEN COMPILING THE SEVENTH ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT 18
1.5 NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND OFFICES OF THE PREMIER REPORTING ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE WPRPD 18
2. PILLAR 1: REMOVING BARRIERS TO ACCESS AND PARTICIPATION 21
2.1 Indicator 1.1: Changing attitudes and behaviour. 23
2.2 Indicator 1.2: Access to the built environment 26
2.3 Indicator 1.3: Access to transport 27
2.4 Indicator 1.4: Access to information and communication 27
2.5 Indicator 1.5: Universal access and design 29
2.6 Indicator 1.6: Reasonable accommodation measures 31
3. PILLAR 2: PROTECTING PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES AT RISK OF COMPOUNDED MARGINALISATION 33
3.1 Indicator 2.1: The Right to Life 34
3.2 Indicator 2.2 Equal recognition before the law 35
3.3 Indicator 2.3 Access to Justice 35
3.4 Indicator 2.4: Freedom from torture or cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment, exploitation, violence and abuse 36
4. PILLAR 3: SUPPORTING SUSTAINABLE INTEGRATED COMMUNITY LIFE .. 37
4.1 Indicator 3.1: Building socially cohesive communities and neighbourhoods 39
4.2 Indicator 3.2: Building and supporting families 40
4.3 Indicator 3.3: Accessible human settlements/neighbourhoods 41
4.4 Indicator 3.4: Access to community-based services supporting independent living 41

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

4.5 Indicator 3.5: Protection during situations of risk and disaster 42
5. PILLAR 4: PROMOTING AND SUPPORTING THE EMPOWERMENT OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES 43
5.1 Indicator 4.1: Early childhood development 44
5.2 Indicator 4.2: Lifelong Education and training 45
5.3 Indicator 4.3: Social integration support 48
5.4 Indicator 4.4: Access to healthy lifestyle support 50
5.5 Indicator 4.5: Supported decision-making 50
6. PILLAR 5: REDUCING ECONOMIC VULNERABILITY AND RELEASING HUMAN CAPITAL 51
6.1 Indicator 5.1: Disability, Poverty, Development and Human Rights 53
6.2 Indicator 5.2: Access to decent work and employment opportunities 54
6.3 Indicator 5.3: Persons With Disabilities as owners of the economy 61
6.4 Indicator 5.4: Reducing the cost of disability for persons with disabilities and their families 63
7. PILLAR 6: STRENGTHENING THE REPRESENTATIVE VOICE OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES 64
7.1 Indicator 6.1: Strengthening the Access and Participation through Self-Representation 65
7.2 Indicator 6.2: Recognition of representative organisations of Persons with Disabilities 65
7.3 Indicator 6.3: Strengthening the diversity and capacity of DPOs and self-advocacy programmes 66
7.4 Indicator 6.4: Public Participation and Consultation Programmes 67
7.5 Indicator 6.5: Self-representation Public Life 68
8. PILLAR 7: BUILDING A DISABILITY EQUITABLE STATE MACHINERY 68
8.1 Indicator 7.1: Equitable Planning, Budgeting and Service Delivery 70
8.2 Indicator 7.2: Disability Equitable Evidence informing Policy and Programme 70
8.3 Indicator 7.3: Public procurement and regulation 73
8.4 Indicator 7.4 Capacity building and training 73
8.5 Indicator 7.5: Strengthening accountability 75
9. PILLAR 8: PROMOTING INTERNATIONAL COORPERATION 76
9.1 Indicator 8.1: Include disability in all international engagements and agreements 76

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

9.2 Indicator 8.2: Support disability mainstreaming and strengthening participation in the Pan African Parliament, AU, SADC and other such organisations 77

9.3 Indicator 8.3: Develop and implement a national disability agenda on international cooperation 77

10. PILLAR 9: INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS 78

10.1 Indicator 9.1: Disability rights coordinating mechanisms must be designated and/or appointed in all public institutions 79

11. CHALLENGES 80

12. DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT MODEL 80

13. RECOMMENDATIONS 81

14. CONCLUSION 83

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

FORWORD BY THE MINISTER

As we move forward in the 21st century, it is imperative that we ensure full participation and inclusion of all members of society, especially persons with disabilities. The White Paper on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities represents a significant step towards realizing this goal, providing a comprehensive framework for ensuring the rights and dignity of persons with disabilities are upheld in all aspects of life.

The United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD) serves as a guiding beacon, outlining the fundamental rights and principles that must be upheld to ensure the full inclusion and participation of persons with disabilities in society. It is not merely a document to be ratified and shelved, but a blueprint for action and transformation.

One of the key pillars of the White Paper and the UNCRPD is the principle of universal design. Universal design goes hand in hand with universal access. It is about creating environments, products, and services that can be accessed, understood, and used by all people, regardless of their abilities or disabilities. By embracing universal design principles, we not only remove physical barriers but also foster a culture of inclusivity and equality.

Social protection is another vital aspect addressed in both the White Paper and the UNCRPD. Persons with disabilities are often disproportionately affected by poverty, exclusion, and discrimination. It is our moral and ethical duty to ensure that they have access to the support and resources they need to live dignified and fulfilling lives. This includes access to healthcare, education, employment, and social services, as well as the provision of adequate financial assistance and social security.

Job creation and employment opportunities are essential for promoting the independence and economic empowerment of persons with disabilities. Yet, despite their abilities and talents, persons with disabilities continue to face significant barriers to employment, including discrimination, lack of accessibility and limited opportunities for skills development. It is imperative that we break down these barriers and create inclusive workplaces that value diversity and provide equal opportunities for all.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Climate change disproportionately affects persons with disabilities due to their increased vulnerability to environmental hazards and limited access to resources and support systems. Extreme weather events, rising temperatures and natural disasters can exacerbate existing health conditions, mobility challenges and economic disparities among this population. Moreover, inadequate infrastructure and emergency response mechanisms often fail to accommodate their specific needs, leaving them more exposed to risks and less capable of coping with the impacts of climate change. Addressing the intersection of climate change and disability requires inclusive policies, accessible adaptation measures and active participation of persons with disabilities in decision-making processes. By incorporating their perspectives and experiences, society can develop more effective strategies to mitigate the adverse effects of climate change and promote resilience among the most vulnerable communities.

Implementing the White Paper on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities and complying with the UNCRPD requires a concerted effort from government, civil society, the private sector and individuals alike. It requires not only legislative and policy changes but also a shift in attitudes and perceptions towards disability. It requires us to challenge stereotypes, dismantle prejudices, and embrace the diversity of human experience. But above all, it requires political will and commitment. As Minister in the Presidency at the Department for Women, Youth and Persons with Disabilities, I am fully committed to championing the rights of persons with disabilities and ensuring that the principles outlined in the White Paper and the UNCRPD are translated into concrete actions and outcomes. I call upon all stakeholders to join hands in this endeavour, to work together towards a future where persons with disabilities are valued, respected and fully included in all aspects of society.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

In closing, let us remember that the true measure of a society's progress is not how well it caters to the needs of the privileged few, but how it uplifts and empowers the most vulnerable among us. Let us strive for a future where the rights of persons with disabilities are not just recognized on paper, but fully realized in practice. Together, let us build a more inclusive and equitable world for all, leaving no one behind.

_____

Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma, MP
Minister in the Presidency
The Department for Women, Youth and Persons with Disabilities

OVERVIEW BY THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Through the Department of Women, Youth and Persons with Disabilities (DWYPD), South Africa continues to track and monitor progress of the implementation of its national policy entitled, the White Paper on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (White Paper). The white paper obligates government departments and civil society to mainstream disability into all policies and programs. Strategies are being implemented to ensure that there is a minimum of 7% representivity and inclusion of persons with disability across all sectors of society by 2030.

The White Paper is precursory to the development of national legislation which will domesticate the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities and its Optional Protocol, ratified without reservations by South Africa in 2007. The south African Law Reform commission (SALRC) is finalising the Consultation Paper which will be released for public comments soon. The WPRPD Implementation Matrix comes with embedded mechanisms to hold reporting Departments to account through milestones that are set in a progressive manner, until their full implementation by 2030.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

In 2017, Cabinet endorsed the government-wide disaggregation of data sets by disability, gender and age. In 2018, Cabinet approved the disability mainstreaming of the MTSF and APPs. Against this background, one is concerned with the inert pace by which inclusion and mainstreaming of disability is being addressed, with initial milestones having fallen behind their implementation period. My department has embarked on various interventions to support the implementation of the WPRPD, including the mainstreaming of the MTSF 2019 – 2024. We will ensure that the next administration provides an opportunity to ensure that disability mainstreaming is fully embedded in national planning, budgeting, implementation and reporting.

Moreover, in its efforts to harmonize international and national disability rights instruments, South Africa has also developed a national disability rights results based monitoring tool to assist with effective data collection and data management.

The main step change in access to digital technology in South Africa is that previously disability was looked at from an accessibility angle only, however, with the release of the 4th Industrial Revolution Report in 2019, persons with disabilities are part of the vulnerable groups who must be prioritized in terms of digital inclusion. Technology is being used to empower persons with disabilities with an aim to bring about socio-economic transformation in the country, as it assists with removing barriers and enhances equal access and participation.

South Africa developed a digital economic strategy to promote the participation of all citizens in the digital economy, including persons with disabilities. Focus is being given to digital inclusion in terms of the learning, living, play and work environments to ensure that persons with disabilities are able to access and participate in all. The aim is to digitize South Africa in terms of government, private sector and society, leaving no one behind.

Also transformation in our employment sector through different incentive measures are promoting and encouraging the public and business sector to increase their target of

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

employment of Persons with disabilities and to focus on the population of Persons with disabilities who have been excluded within the employment sector such as persons who are deaf, persons with psychosocial/intellectual disabilities. Through the department of employment and labour higher education, SETAs. Through funding and capacity training, training is provided to Organisations of People with Disabilities and the Non-Governmental Organisations with an aim to empower Persons with disabilities and create sustainable service delivery towards underrepresented groups.

I need not forget the huge achievement for persons with disabilities within the current administration, by adopting the South African Sign Language as the twelfth constitutionally recognised Official language. This gives the deaf community direct access to much needed information and communication. More importantly, it deepens government's efforts to the promotion, protection, upholding and fulfilling the rights and freedoms of the Deaf community.

I call on all Government Departments to join in on the efforts to mainstream and include programmes that will benefit persons with disabilities – together caring for the vulnerable groups!

Ms Nokuzola Gladys Tolashe, MP
Deputy Minister in the Presidency
Department for Women, Youth and Persons with Disabilities

MESSAGE FROM THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL

In our journey towards achieving the National Development Plan Vision 2030, it is essential that we prioritize the rights and inclusion of persons with disabilities. The White Paper on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities serves as a roadmap for this endeavour, outlining the necessary steps to ensure that persons with disabilities are fully integrated into all aspects of society. However, mere acknowledgment of the paper's importance is not enough; it requires meticulous planning, adequate resourcing, diligent implementation and rigorous monitoring to translate its principles into tangible outcomes.

Planning is the cornerstone of any successful endeavour, and the implementation of the White Paper is no exception. It requires careful consideration of the unique needs and challenges faced by persons with disabilities, as well as the identification of strategic objectives, targets and timelines. Effective planning ensures that resources are allocated efficiently and that efforts are focused on areas where they can have the greatest impact.

Resourcing is another critical aspect of realizing the objectives set forth in the White Paper. Adequate funding and investment are essential to support the development and implementation of programs and initiatives aimed at promoting the rights and inclusion of persons with disabilities. This includes funding for accessibility measures, education and training programs, employment support services, healthcare facilities and social protection schemes. Without sufficient resources, the goals outlined in the White Paper will remain elusive.

Implementation is where the rubber meets the road. It requires a coordinated effort across government departments, civil society organizations, the private sector and other stakeholders to turn policy into practice. Implementation involves enacting legislation, developing policies and guidelines, establishing institutional mechanisms and delivering services that promote the rights and well-being of persons with disabilities. It also requires fostering partnerships and collaborations to leverage expertise and resources effectively.

Monitoring and evaluation are essential to ensure accountability and measure progress towards the goals set out in the White Paper. Regular monitoring allows us to track the implementation of policies and programs, identify gaps and challenges and make necessary adjustments to ensure that we stay on course. It also enables us to assess the impact of our efforts and identify best practices that can be replicated and scaled up.

The State bears a fundamental responsibility for upholding the rights of persons with disabilities and ensuring their full inclusion in society. This includes not only enacting and enforcing laws and policies but also providing the necessary resources and support to make those rights a reality. The State must be held accountable for its actions (or inaction) in this regard, and mechanisms for accountability must be established and enforced.

In conclusion, realizing the objectives outlined in the White Paper on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities requires a coordinated effort from all stakeholders. It necessitates careful planning, adequate resourcing, diligent implementation and rigorous monitoring. It is only through collective action and unwavering commitment that we can build a more inclusive and equitable society for persons with disabilities, in line with the vision set forth in the National Development Plan Vision 2030.

Adv. Mikateko Maluleke
Director-General
The Department for Women, Youth and Persons with Disabilities

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The White Paper on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (WPRPD), with its Implementation Matrix, was approved by Cabinet on 9 December 2015 and launched on 10 march 2016. This policy framework gave credence to the provisions of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD). To capture the essence of the UNCRPD, the WPRPD entrenches nine strategic pillars, against which departments are supposed to demonstrate the extent to which mainstreaming and inclusion are being achieved. The following are the nine pillars as encapsulated in the report:

* Pillar 1: Removing barriers to access and participation. This directs for changing attitudes and behaviour; access to the built environment; access to transport; access to information and communication; universal access and design; and reasonable accommodation measures.

* Pillar 2: Protecting persons with disabilities at risk of marginalisation, which directs for the protection of the rights to life; equal recognition before the law; access to justice; and freedom from torture or cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment, exploitation, violence and abuse.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

* Pillar 3: Supporting sustainable integrated community life, by building a socially cohesive communities and neighbourhoods; building and supporting families; accessible human settlements/neighbourhoods; access to community-based services supporting independent living; and protection during situations of risk and disaster.
* Pillar 4: Promoting and supporting the empowerment of persons with disabilities through early childhood development; lifelong education and training; social integration support; access to healthy lifestyle; and supported decision-making.
* Pillar 5: Reducing economic vulnerability and releasing human capital which will be achieved by providing for disability, poverty, development and human rights; access to decent work and employment opportunities; persons with disabilities as owners of economy; and by reducing the cost of disability for persons with disabilities and their families.
* Pillar 6: Strengthening the representative voice of persons with disabilities by strengthening access and participation through self-representation; recognition of representative organisations of persons with disabilities; strengthening the diversity and capacity of DPOs and self-advocacy programmes; public participation and consultation programmes; and self-representation in public life.
* Pillar 7: Building a disability equitable state machinery through a disability equitable planning, budgeting and service delivery; disability equitable evidence informing policy and programme development; public procurement and regulation; capacity building and training; and strengthening accountability.
* Pillar 8: Promoting international cooperation and
* Pillar 9: Institutional arrangement.

In accordance with the WPRPD, all Departments (national and provincial), Regulatory Authorities and Agencies need to play some role in ensuring disability inclusion and mainstreaming. For other policy directives, the Departments, Authorities and Agencies assume a supporting role, whilst with others they assume a leading role.

Through this reporting process, Government affirms its intentions to ensure that the UNCRPD is being implemented in the country. Moreover, these reports provide critical insights to the United Nations Committee on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities on the extent to which the UNCRPD is being implemented in response to the concluding

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

observations. This is also vital to make sure that procurement and employment equity targets are monitored and constantly revised to meet the demands of the National Development Plan (2030).

ACRONYMS

4IR	Fourth Industrial Revolution
AI	Artificial Intelligence
AIDS	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
APP	Annual Performance Plan
COGHSTA	Department of Cooperative Governance, Human Settlement and Traditional affairs
CSC	Community Service Centre
CSD	Central Supplier Database
CSPS	Civilian Secretariat for Police Services
CWP	Community Works Programme
DALRRD	Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development
DAEARDLR	Department of Agriculture, Environmental Affairs, rural Development and Land Reform (Northern Cape)
DBE	Department of Basic Education
DCDT	Department of Communication and Digital Technology
DCoG	Department of Cooperative Governance
DCS	Department of Correctional Services
DEDAT	Department of Economic Development and Tourism
DDM	District Development Model
DFFE	Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment
DHA	Department of Home Affairs
DMRE	Department of Mineral Resources and Energy
DoJ&CD	Department of Justice and Constitutional Development

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

DOD	Department of Defence
DoHW	Department of Health and Wellness
DoEL	Department of Employment and Labour
DOH	Department of Health
DPO	Disabled Persons Organisation
DPSA	Department of Public Service and Administration
DPWI	Department of Public Works and Infrastructure
DSBD	Department of Small Business Development
DSD	Department of Social Development
DRAM	Disability Rights Awareness Month
DR&PW	Department of Roads & Public Works
DTSL	Department of Transport, Safety and Liaison
DWYPD	Department of Women, Youth and Persons with Disabilities
EAP	Employee Assistance Program
EC-OTP	Eastern Cape Office of the Premier
ECD	Early Childhood Development
EE	Employment Equity
EPWP	Expanded Public Works Programme
FY	Financial Year
FS	Free State Province
GBVF	Gender Based Violence and Femicide
GCIS	Government Communications and Information Services
GIAMA	Government Immovable Asset Management Act
GP-OTP	Gauteng Province Office of the Premier
GPG	Gauteng Provincial Government
HIV	Human Immunodeficiency Virus
ICT	Information and Communication Technology

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

IDP	Integrated Development Programme
IGR	Inter-Governmental Relations
JASF	Job Access Strategic Framework (for the Public Service)
LART	Learner Assessment Recording Tool
LPID	Learners with Profound Intellectual Disability
LP	Learning Programme
LSPID	Learners Severe with Profound Intellectual Disability
LTP	Let's Talk Parents
MOA	Memorandum of Agreement
MS	Mark Schedule
MP	Mpumalanga Province
NC-OTP	Northern Cape Office of the Premier
NDMC	National Disaster Management Committee
NDoT	National Department of Transport
NEF	National Empowerment Fund
NGO	Non-Government Organization
NT	National Treasury
NPO	Non-Profit Organization
NW	North-West
OHS	Occupational Health and Safety
OSPD	Office on the Status of Persons with Disabilities
OTP	Office of the Premier
OP	Operational Plan
OPDs	Organisations of and for Persons with Disabilities
PED	Provincial Education Department
PHD	Provincial Health Department
RC	Report Card
SALGA	South African Local Government Association

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

SANAC	South African National Aids Council
SANDA	South African National Deaf Association
SAPS	South African Police Service
SARS	South African Revenue Services
SASL	South African Sign Language
SASSA	South African Social Security Agency
SEDA	Small Enterprise Development Agency
SEFA	Small Enterprise Finance Agency
SLI	Sign Language Interpretation
SMME	Small, Medium and Micro Enterprises
SSRC	Special School Resource Centre
SOPA	State of the Province Address
STEAMIE	Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, Mathematics, Innovation and Entrepreneurship
UDS	United Disability for Sustainability
UIF	Unemployment Insurance Fund
UN CRPD	United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities
UNISA	University of South Africa
VIRECOM	Video Relay Communication
WPRPD	White Paper on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities
WC	Western Cape
YNEET	Young people in Employment and Education and Training

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 PURPOSE

In 2015, Cabinet directed the department responsible for national disability coordination to provide updates on progress made on the implementation of the WPRPD on an annual basis. Gathered from previous Annual Progress Reports, it continues to be evident that there are serious compliance challenges overall in terms of disability-inclusion in majority of departmental strategies and annual performance plans (APPs). For this reason, the purpose for this Seventh Annual Progress Report on Compliance with National and International Obligations for the Rights of Persons with Disabilities is:

First, to provide updates on inclusion and mainstreaming of disability rights in programmes of all reporting departments, agencies and Regulatory Authorities;

Second, to ensure disability-responsive planning, budgeting, monitoring and evaluation, reporting and coordination as we move forward; and

Third, predicated on challenges identified by individual Departments, Agencies and Regulatory Authorities, to provide recommendations to improve inclusion and mainstreaming of the rights of persons with disabilities.

1.2 REPORTING PERIOD

Like all its predecessors, this Seventh Annual Progress Report on compliance with National and International Obligations for the Rights of Persons with Disabilities seeks to gather and track information about the progress made by various Departments, Agencies and Regulatory Authorities for the 2022-2023 financial year.

1.3 FOCUS

This Seventh Annual Progress Report focuses on the annual performance of Departments, Agencies and Regulatory Authorities on inclusion and mainstreaming of the rights and programmes benefiting persons with disabilities as outlined in the pillars and policy directives of the White Paper on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (WPRPD).

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

1.4 PROCESS FOLLOWED WHEN COMPILING THE SEVENTH ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT

Information included in this report was obtained from national government departments and Offices of the Premier. Requests for information on progress made by reporting institutions were sent out to all national departments and Offices of the Premier during October 2022 and May 2023 at consultative meetings convened by the DWYPD and then again in July through DG-to-DG letters sent by the DWYPD to all national government departments and Offices of the Premier who could not submit their progress reports as per the initial communication and consultations.

Departments, Offices of the Premier and Disabled Peoples Organisations were further given the draft Seventh annual report and a template to submit their progress reports to strengthen the Draft Status Annual Report on Compliance with National and International Obligations for the Rights of Persons with Disabilities by the 15th of November 2023. Some Departments submitted, but still others did not. Information received at this point was incorporated into the second draft. To conclude the process, a Validation Workshop was convened virtually on 08-09 February 2024, which was attended by approximately 138 participants from different Departments, Offices of the Premier and organisations for and of persons with disabilities. Further information was provided at the meeting and the Report was accordingly unanimously validated at the workshop, with the proviso that outstanding information will be submitted to the DWYPD on or before 16 February to be incorporated into the Report. All information that was provided by 16 February 2024 has been included in the contents of this annual progress report.

1.5 DEPARTMENTS AND OFFICES OF THE PREMIER REPORTING ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE WPRPD

All national departments and Offices of the Premier are expected to implement the WPRPD policy directives, guided by specific milestones. It is against this background that the DWYPD is required to obtain information that will be used to provide some understanding on the extent to which various departments are performing against these policy directives and milestones contained in the WPRPD Implementation Matrix. To date, the following national government departments and offices of the premier have provided the DWYPD with performance information relevant to the WPRPD. It must be borne in mind that the quality and quantity of information of each reporting institution differed from one to the other,

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

and further departments have been identified in the WPRPD to implement the pillars and policy directives in the WPRPD in accordance with the Implementation Matrix.

Refer to the table below which includes the names of reporting institutions that provided progress reports to the DWYPD in green in the left column and reporting institutions that did not provide information in red in the right column.

List of reporting institutions

Departments & OTPs who submitted			**Departments & OTP who did not submit**
National Departments			
1.	Department of Basic Education	1.	South African Social Security Agency
2.	Department of Civilian Secretariat for Police Services	2.	Department of International Relations and Cooperative
3.	Department of Corporative Governance	3.	Department of Trade, Industry and Competition
4.	Department of Home Affairs	4.	Statistic South Africa
5.	Department of Higher Education and Training	5.	Department of Human Settlements
6.	National Treasury	6.	Department of Public Enterprises
7.	Department of water and Sanitation	7.	Department of Military Veterans
8.	National School of Government	8.	Office of the Chief Justice
9.	Department of Tourism	9.	Department of Mineral Resources and Energy
10.	Department of Public Works and Infrastructure	10.	Department of Police
11.	Department of Mineral Resource and Energy	11.	Independent Police Investigation Directorate
12.	Department of Health	12.	State Security Agency
13.	Government Pension Administration Agency	13.	Parliament
14.	Department of Correctional services		
15.	Department of Defence		
16.	Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment		
17.	South African Revenue Services		
18.	Department of Employment and Labour		

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

19.	Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development		
20.	South African Police Services		
21.	Department of Communication and Digital Technologies		
22.	Department of Justice and Constitutional Development		
23.	Department of Women Youth and Persons with Disabilities		
24.	National Department of Transport		
25.	Department of Public Services and Administration		
26.	Government Communications and Information System		
	Provincial Departments		
27.	North-West Office of the Premier	14	Mpumalanga Office of the Premier
28.	Limpopo Office of the Premier	15	KwaZulu-Natal Office of the Premier
29.	Gauteng Office of the Premier		
30.	Eastern Cape Office of the Premier		
31.	Free State Office of the Premier		
32.	Western Cape Office of the Premier		
33.	Northern Cape Office of the Premier		

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

2. PILLAR 1: REMOVING BARRIERS TO ACCESS AND PARTICIPATION

The WPRPD locates disability within a social and human rights model. The social rights model focuses on the abilities of persons with disabilities vesting them with full political, social, economic and human rights, with greater emphasis on inclusion. To this end, government must be able to facilitate inclusion of persons with disabilities through, among other things, ensuring that barriers are completely removed. This requires a change of attitudes and behaviour; providing access to the built environment; access to transport; access to information; universal access and design and reasonable accommodation. These six indicators are fundamental to life and livelihoods and are the essentials in reaffirming the constitutionally enshrined rights of persons with disabilities. It is also critical that they be instrumental in positioning and shaping the protection and promotion of their rights.

The table below contains lead departments outlined in the WPRPD responsible for indicators in this pillar. National departments that contributed to the pillar are reflected in green and national departments that did not contribute to the pillar are marked in red, as well as Offices of the Premier.

lead Departments	Lead Departments that contributed	Lead Departments that did not Contribute	Supportive department that contributed
1. Department of Social Development	Department of Social Development	Department of Sports, Arts and Culture	Department of Water and Sanitation
2. District Municipalities	Department of Public Works and Infrastructure	Department of Higher Education and Training	South African Police Services
3. Local Municipalities	National Treasury	Department of Basic Education	Department of Forestry, Fisheries and Environment
4. Department of Sports, Arts and Culture	Department of Justice and Constitutional Development	National School of Governance	Department of Small Business and Development
5. Department of Higher Education and Training	Department of Cooperate Governance and Traditional Affairs	Department of Human Settlement	Department of Defence

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

6. Department of Basic Education		Department of Transport	Department of Communications and Digital Technologies
7. National School of Governance		Department of Telecommunications and Postal Services	North West Office of the Premier
8. Department of Public works and Infrastructure		Department of Correctional Services	Western Cape Office of the Premier
9. National Treasury		Pan South African Board	Eastern Cape Office of the Premier
10. Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs		South African Bureau of Standards	Northern Cape Office of the Premier
11. Department of Human Settlement		Department of Employment and Labour	Gauteng Office of the Premier
12. Department of Transport		Department of Science and Innovation	Limpopo Office of the Premier
13. Department of Telecommunications and Postal Services		Department of Public Service and Administration	Department of Tourism
14. Independent Communications Authority of South Africa		Independent Communications Authority of South Africa	
15. Department of Correctional Services		Department of Trade, Industry and Competition	
16. Pan South African Board		All Regulatory Institutions	
17. South African Bureau of Standards			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

18. Department of Employment and Labour			
19. Department of Science and Innovation			
20. Department of Public Service and Administration			
21. All Regulatory Institutions			
22. Department of Justice and Constitutional Development			
23. Department of Trade, Industry and Competition			

2.1 Indicator 1.1: Changing attitudes and behaviour.

People's negative attitudes, misperceptions, stigma and stereotypes have proven to be major barriers experienced by persons with disabilities. To redress this problem, programmes and campaigns have been developed to remove these barriers.

The South African Police Service (SAPS) conducted capacity building sessions in all nine provinces on the Guidelines for Policing Persons with Disabilities. There were 415 officers reached through this programme. Training on disability management was provided to 681 line managers and disability focal persons

Additionally, the Department of Defence (DOD) conducted several campaigns, including seminars, about disability and presentations on the UNCRPD. The DOD profiled SA Army members with disabilities to empower them by making provision towards their special needs

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

and requirements through disability disclosure, accessibility, functional/promotional courses, ETD courses, studying at state expenses, reasonable accommodation, re-skilling provision of sign language interpreters, braille, computer software, curumus association membership and sports and recreation.

Fifty offenders benefited from programmes like substance abuse; life skills; marriage and family care; supportive services; trauma counselling; assessment; depression; and sexual offender treatment that were offered by the Department of Correctional Services (DCS). The DCS continued to conduct training for officials on the approved Social Work, Offenders with Disabilities and Youth Policies and Procedures from 05 to 07 November 2022 to improve service delivery.

The Department of Fisheries, Forestry and the Environment (DFFE) conducted awareness-raising workshops on disability disclosure and disability prescripts during the induction of new employees who were appointed during the reporting period. Further, DFFE internal disability disclosure campaigns sought to encourage employees to disclose their disabilities to ensure that they were reasonably accommodated at the workplace.

The National Treasury (NT) held a disability awareness disclosure campaign to benefit all employees through support necessary for persons with disabilities who are known to the Department. Furthermore, the NT provided training to the Transformation Committee in understanding the needs of persons with disabilities and how to provide necessary support.

The Western Cape Department of Health and Wellness (DoHW) held a disability disclosure campaign on 2 December 2022 to raise employee disability awareness and to examine fears and prejudice around disability. They also hosted a disability awareness webinar themed “Parenting a child living with disability” which was attended by nineteen individuals. A mental health wellness event was held in February 2023, focusing on how mental health is related to mental illness and more importantly, how to eliminate stigmatisation of mental illness.

The South African Revenue Service (SARS), together with SAPS, commemorated and supported casual-day, disability rights awareness month and the National Day of Persons

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

with disabilities. There were 2749 SAPS employees reached through these programmes. To commemorate the 2022 disability month, the Western Cape (WC) SARS office held a Disability Rights Awareness Month (DRAM) event under the theme “Sustainably building back better barrier-free SARS” in collaboration with the Gender Equality and Persons with disabilities Unit. The SARS also adopted a mental health and wellness campaign as an ongoing intervention, which was to create meaningful and sustainable inclusion of employees with disabilities. The SARS went to the WC on a fact-finding mission to meet with employees with disabilities and their line managers, including key strategic stakeholders, to understand better their barriers and challenges hindering their productivity and wellbeing. The SARS developed and introduced a glossary of terminology and acceptable terms document for internal consultation.

The Government Communications and Information Systems (GCIS) crafted monthly disability sensitisation messages which were communicated through its internal communication platforms to create disability awareness and eliminate stigmatisation and discrimination on the basis of disability. These messages were communicated to the nine provinces, Head Office and Parliament. Its various communication platforms like the Vukuzenzele newspapers, SA news, and Public Sector magazines have incorporated disability issues.

The Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DoJ&CD) conducted Disability sensitisation workshops at 70 courts to train officials and senior managers on how to provide reasonable accommodation for members of the public attending their courts and service points.

The Department of Small Business Development (DSBD) conducted eight awareness raising campaigns for persons with disabilities that reached 336 attendees.

The Department of Communication and Digital Technologies (DCDT) developed a National Digital and Future Skills Strategy which was approved by Cabinet in 2020. This provided a framework for the prioritisation of critical digital and future skills as well as ensuring coordinated and integrated implementation across government in various sectors.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

To address attitudinal change in provinces, the Offices of the Premier (OTPs) played an essential role in support of persons with disabilities. The Gauteng OTP conducted various knowledge and awareness sessions in order to capacitate Gauteng Provincial Government (GPG) departments and the disability sector throughout the 2022/23 FY. This included online roadshows, social cohesion workshops during Youth Month and the hosting of the inaugural Autism Colloquium in partnership with the Gauteng Department of Education. The GPG partnered with the disability sector to host a collective of 57 events during the celebration of DRAM from 3 November 2022 to 3 December 2022.

In the Eastern Cape (EC) Province, the commemoration of the International Day of Persons with Disabilities was celebrated through the library programme for persons with disabilities which included the reading of materials by persons with visual impairments. Community dialogue on the rights of persons with disabilities and mental health issues were also held.

OBSERVATION: Eleven Departments, including provincial Departments and two Provinces, facilitated programmes that were critical in the removal of attitudinal barriers that plagued many Departments and societies by encouraging disclosure among employees; coordinating awareness raising campaigns; and disability sensitisation etc. However, taking into account the total number of National and Provincial Departments, this number is quite nominal, looking at the fact that attitude is cross-cutting

2.2 Indicator 1.2: Access to the built environment

The Department of Public Works and Infrastructure (DPWI) undertook four accessibility programme initiatives resulting in audits being coordinated on state buildings for universal access, including the audit conducted on the head office building. The department also developed a draft universal design and access plan.

The Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) conducted two access audits at departmental buildings in the provinces of the WC and the Free State (FS).

The DOD prioritised access for persons with disabilities by auditing their buildings for accessibility. The SARS collaborated with the Corporate Real Estate Unit to ensure the provision of universal design for physical infrastructure and buildings.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

For better responsiveness towards persons with disabilities, the GCIS has established a Disability Unit. The Disability Unit conducts disability access checks twice a month to ensure that there are no obstacles in the building that can hinder the free movement of persons with disabilities. The Facilities Management Unit has incorporated disability accessibility in their evacuation procedure by ensuring that Evacuation Chairs are placed on each floor next to the fire escape exits. Such chairs are used by wheelchair users during evacuations as the lift is normally not working and cannot be accessed during evacuation procedure exercises.

The majority of offices of the Department of Home Affairs (DHA) have adequate facilities to provide access for persons with disabilities. The DPWI is responsible for the procurement of offices according to the Government Immovable Asset Management Act (GIAMA). The DPWI ensured that accessibility specifications were provided for during the procurement of new offices. In offices where there is non-compliance, The DPWI moved the department to more compliant offices as and when they become available.

OBSERVATION: Access to the built environment is important for persons with disabilities. This policy directive attracted information from only six Departments. All Government Departments need to make efforts to ensure that they report on the accessibility of their infrastructure.

2.3 Indicator 1.3: Access to transport

Unfortunately there was no information provided to the DWYPD on this indicator.

2.4 Indicator 1.4: Access to information and communication

The North-West Office of the Premier (NW-OTP) enhanced the use of the South African Sign Language (SASL) by providing training of SASL to officials and the appointment of a Sign Language Interpreter (SLI). The NW-OTP intends recruiting twenty SLIs more in the following reporting period.

The SARS trained 112 front line staff in basic SASL to respond to the needs of deaf clients when in contact with the offices. The SARS also partnered with a technical working group consisting of persons with disabilities for technical support and advice on the creation of accessible platforms to enhance disability mainstreaming. The SARS provided access to information for persons with disabilities to new information and communication, technology

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

and systems by rolling out certain programmes to support staff. This included handing out laptops and other assistive devices. The majority of printers were found to be user-friendly and accessible to both the physical and visually disabled employees.

The GCIS has made use of SLIs during Government Media Briefing sessions to ensure that deaf people access information as it happens. The Vuk'uzenzele News Papers publications are printed in brail for visually impaired readers. To ensure the empowerment of people with disabilities and that the general public is sensitised on disability issues, the GCIS covered seven disability stories in its Vuk'uzenzele publications. Through the digital media statements, the GCIS amplified content on the signing of the SASL Bill as the twelfth official language which is a milestone in the country's democracy. Furthermore, the department posted a blog by Acting Director General Ms Nomonde Mnukwa where she spoke on International Month for Deaf People. A number of disability messages are communicated through the SA News digital platform to reach out to the general public on disability matters. The GCIS also ran a total of four Albinism Awareness campaigns during the period under review.

The SAPS provided GBVF information on combatting human trafficking; breaking the silence on domestic violence; security tips for parents and children with albinism; demystifying myths about albinism; and breaking the silence on sexual offences, through alternative formatted materials such as braille and large print, and the provision of sign language interpretation services.

SAPS also piloted a Video Relay Communication (VIRECOM) system at five police stations, namely, Brooklyn, Moroka, Orange Farm, Tembisa and Johannesburg Central, to assist deaf victims and alleged deaf offenders with remote sign language interpretation services. VIRECOM is a simple but innovative technology system that allows Deaf people who use SASL to communicate instantly with hearing people through videophone, on their mobile phone, tablet or laptop, with the assistance of a SLI

The DCDT played a role in mainstreaming disability perspectives in the Information and Communication Technology (ICT) sector. The DCDT developed a Framework that is a guiding document to implement disability inclusion. Various programmes were implemented aiming for empowerment under the ICT disability inclusion. The cyber security

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

hub worked with the Cyber Awareness Project within the school of computing at the University of South Africa (UNISA) supported by the British High Commission Digital Prosperity Fund.

The DCDT ensured that the organisations of and for persons with disabilities were informed of the future skills and 4IR opportunities and enabled inclusion. It also hosted commissions through the ICT Disability Chamber, which focused on the pillar of access and affordability of ICTs for persons with disabilities. The Artificial Intelligence (AI) envisages the incubation of digital initiatives and emerging technology start-ups with a specific focus on the future of AI as a broad spectrum. Through this processing, the DCDT envisions a catalytical process approach that will kick-start locally developed AI spectrum which will be incorporated into the domestic and continental settings, which must focus on the application of AI to all areas, especially addressing the challenges and presenting opportunities for persons with disabilities.

The DSAC made funds available from the Community Library Services Conditional Grant to establish services for the print disabled and visually impaired readers, in new and existing community libraries for easy access to information. Libraries provided easy access to facilities for persons with physical disabilities through the construction of ramps at the entrance of the libraries, demarcated parking spaces and special ablution facilities for utilisation during their visits to the libraries.

OBSERVATION: Lack of information by a society significantly disempowers it. Citizens who cannot access information are unable to claim their right to services from government, which triggers the violation of their constitutionally protected rights. Only four Departments and one Office of the Premier made strides to provide platforms for persons with disabilities to access information. It is urgent that all Departments make efforts to introduce platforms that will make information about their services available to persons with disabilities.

2.5 Indicator 1.5: Universal access and design

The DoJ&CD is making significant strides in achieving the indicator on universal access and design. The Department had been working toward an additional 70 courts to be compliant in 2022-2023. They also developed a compliance checklist containing different compliance measures, including accessible court buildings for persons with physical

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

disabilities, provision of intermediaries and SLIs, directional signage, clearly marked areas that also accommodate accompanying persons or service animals and public educational materials available in alternative formats.

In the EC province, a continuous oversight programme was done through the assessment of disability compliance in police stations. The SAPS earmarked twenty police stations for accessibility-related improvements across all provinces during the 2022/2023 financial year (FY). There are 1155 police stations in South Africa, with 952 that are said to be accessible to persons with disabilities.

To make eFiling accessible, SARS introduced technical enhancement such as the migration to HTML5 forms have also enhanced the accessibility of systems to taxpayers and traders. The forms are compatible with screen reading software and enable visually impaired taxpayers and traders to interact seamlessly with eFiling and the mobiApp. The rendering of SARS letters on a flattening technology had also enabled visually impaired staff, taxpayers and traders to view these letters on mobile devices which are often preferred for interacting with persons with disabilities.

The Department of Tourism (DoT) has been working towards ensuring that all community development programmes and community facilities are accessible to persons with disabilities. 25% of existing facilities are retrofitted to comply with minimum norms and standards. The infrastructure maintenance programme entailed the maintenance and beautification of infrastructure, including improving the universal accessibility of the parks. The SANParks Infrastructure Maintenance Programme was implemented in 19 national parks and ended on 31 March 2023.

The DoT is currently busy with the maintenance of twenty-five projects in the five provinces, namely: Limpopo, Mpumalanga, Western Cape, Eastern Cape and Free State. The infrastructure maintenance programme aims at refurbishing tourism assets, increasing visitor experience, supporting the sustainability of tourism attractions and providing employment opportunities, including improving universal accessibility.

OBSERVATION: Universal design and access should be embedded in all programmes and products. All Departments, when developing programmes, should make this a non-

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

negotiable element of the programmes. The fact that only three Departments and one Province had made input to this policy directive is a worrying phenomenon.

2.6 Indicator 1.6: Reasonable accommodation measures

The Department of Public Service and Administration (DPSA) supported other departments with the implementation and interpretation of the Policy on Reasonable Accommodation and Assistive Devices (PRAAD) for Employees with Disabilities in the Public Service as and when required. Annually at the end of April, through the submission of Job ACCESS Strategic Framework on the Recruitment, Employment and Retention of Persons with Disabilities in the Public Service, departments give information on the provision of reasonable accommodation and assistive devices, types of devices, cost of devices and the amount spent on making buildings accessible for persons with disabilities.

During the Disability Summit hosted by the Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) from 7th to 9th December 2022, DPSA presented on PRAAD and shared best practices of functionality of Disability Forums. The DPSA also conducted workshops on transformation issues for the Department of Science and Innovation (DSI) on 24 March 2023 and 31 March 2023.

As a reasonable accommodation measure, SARS developed a Disability Champions Reasonable Accommodation Document Research and Development which, at the time of compiling this report, was still at an advanced consultative phase. The SAPS introduced SAPS3M (A) and SAPS3M (B) forms to ensure the provision of reasonable accommodations to both the victim and the offender with a disability.

The GCIS implemented a Job Access Strategic Framework Implementation Plan. The focus was on empowering women, employees with disabilities, creating awareness on GBVF and promoting reasonable accommodation for employees with disabilities.

According to the DoJ&CD, courts must have a Reasonable Accommodation Coordinator and a nominated scribe who will coordinate requests relating to reasonable accommodation and processing of court-related documents. The NT provided reasonable accommodation to all its employees with disabilities.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

The DSAC makes provision for reasonable accommodation for its employees. Employees with disabilities are assisted through Programme 1 in accordance with the departmental Policy on Reasonable Accommodation and Assistive Devices, ranging from Sign Language Interpreting services, to hiring automatic vehicles instead of manual vehicles, where necessary. Employees who required braille services, were assisted with Braille Sense and mobile phone monitors, Acoustic Hoods and Zoom Text Magnifiers with Windows 10. The Programme will continue researching/benchmarking on best practices/modern trends specific to people with disabilities.

The Presidency, as a reasonable measure, provided transport to and from places of residence and work to qualifying employees with disabilities. It also provided braille materials and enlarged screens for employees who are blind, assistive devices like hearing aid for hard of hearing employees. The buildings are accessible to persons with physical disabilities through ramps, ablution facilities on each floor, lifts with braille and voice prompts and designated parking. To strengthen the use of SASL, the President and the Deputy President both use Sign Language interpretation at all their addresses.

To accommodate disability needs for employees with disabilities, GCIS provides reasonable accommodation services in the form of a transport allowance paid to employees with disabilities who cannot access public transport due to the nature of their disabilities. To date, a total of four (4) employees with disabilities are receiving transport allowance monthly to assist them with their travel to and from work. In case they experience a breakdown on their way to and from work, transport arrangements are made to assist them with transport. Procurement and maintenance of assistive devices are done to ensure that employees with disabilities have the necessary tools to function and perform their duties within the workplace. Furthermore, GCIS employed assistant physiotherapists to conduct rehabilitative massage sessions to improve the physical functionality of employees with disabilities, especially wheelchair users.

The Gauteng OTP conducted various online webinars on Reasonable accommodation in the workplace for Gauteng Provincial Government employees with disabilities. This has contributed to ensuring that employees with disabilities in GPG departments know about reasonable accommodation measures to benefit them.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

The Gauteng Department of Health issued 50 654 assistive devices in the reporting period. The largest contributor was the provision of 28 495 devices, namely: Orthosis, hearing aids, wheelchairs, podiatry and prosthetics devices.

Persons with disabilities in Limpopo province have also greatly benefited from reasonable accommodation measures through the provision of orthotic, prosthetic, hearing aids, walking aids and wheelchairs. The OTP in the Northern Cape (NC) province made provision for transportation of employees to and from work as a reasonable accommodation measure.

OBSERVATION: Only nine National Departments and two Offices of the Premier through provincial Departments made efforts in providing reasonable accommodation measures for persons with disabilities. All Departments must develop and implement reasonable accommodation policies to support and optimise performance of persons with disabilities at their workplaces.

3. PILLAR 2: PROTECTING PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES AT RISK OF COMPOUNDED MARGINALISATION

Disability finds itself at the heart of intersectionality. It is the manifestation of this harsh reality that places disability in different spaces, groupings, societies and families. It requires a society rooted in Ubuntu to collectively respond to the plight of persons with disabilities. Fundamental to all is the protection of the rights of persons with disabilities by unequivocally activating the right to life; equal recognition before the law; access to justice; and freedom from torture or cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment, exploitation, violence and abuse. All departments must coordinate efforts in ensuring that the intrinsic value of freedom and fulfilment of rights are entrenched in their programmes.

The table below contains lead departments outlined in the WPRPD responsible for indicators in this pillar. National departments that contributed to the pillar are reflected in green and national departments that did not contribute to the pillar are marked in red, as well as Offices of the Premier.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

lead Departments	Lead Departments that contributed	Lead Departments that did not Contribute	Supportive department that contributed
1. Department of Social Development	Department of Justice and Constitutional Development	Department of Social Development	Northern Cape Office of the Premier
2. Department of Justice and Constitutional Development	Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs	Department of Health	Gauteng Office of the Premier
3. Department of Health	Department of Correctional Services	Department of Transport	
4. Department of Transport	South African Police Service	Department of Home Affairs	
5. Department of Cooperative, Governance and Traditional Affairs		Department of Employment and Labour	
6. South African Police Services		Department of Public Works and Infrastructure	
7. Department of Home Affairs		Department of Basic Education	
8. Department of Employment and Labour			
9. Department of Correctional Services			
10. Department of Public Works and Infrastructure			
11. Department of Basic Education			

3.1 Indicator 2.1: The Right to Life

Safety is an immeasurable part of the life of persons with disabilities. In the Gauteng Province, 5000 E-Panic Rapid Response Panic Buttons were issued to Persons with

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Disabilities and other vulnerable groups especially in TISH (Township, Informal Settlements and Hotels) areas by the Department of Community Safety.

The Department of Health (DoH) enhanced access to mental health services. The Mental Health Policy Framework and Strategic Plan 2023-2030 was developed and approved by the National Health Council. This document provides a framework for the delivery of mental health services in the country. The human resources in the public mental health services have been augmented through contracting of psychiatrists, psychologists, registered counsellors, occupational therapists and social workers to complement the already available staff who render mental health services at primary health care. Training was provided to 661 health care professionals working in district and regional hospitals to increase their skills in early identification and clinical management of mental health conditions that result in psychosocial disability.

The NC Province reported that there were 200 complaints received by the DoH regarding access to health from different district municipalities.

OBSERVATION: Only one National Government department and two Provinces provided information regarding the Right to Life. This is an inherent right guaranteed in the Constitution of the Republic and South Africa and other national and international instruments. It is important that Departments make strides in responding to this policy directive.

3.2 Indicator 2.2 Equal recognition before the law

Unfortunately no information was provided to the DWYPD on this indicator.

3.3 Indicator 2.3 Access to Justice

During the 2022/23 FY, the DoJ&CD conducted two Disability Sensitization Workshops for court officials and senior court managers and trained 140 officials. The Department also distributed information booklets converted into alternative accessible formats like braille and large print on the different services that are being offered in courts. These booklets will be provided to persons with disabilities visiting courts. Mats and water bowls for service animals have been procured and weredistributed to 65 Courts.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

In the Northern Cape Province, the Department of Agriculture, Environmental Affairs, Rural Development and Land Reform (DAEARDLR) partnered with the DoJ&CD in hosting two sessions for female employees with the focus on wills and estates.

The SAPS reported that a total number of disability user friendly police stations in the fourth quarter stands at 952 (82%) total number of inaccessible police stations improved from 222 to 203 in the 4th quarter of 2022-2023. GBVF communication materials were translated into braille. Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA) continue to provide SAPS with free SLI services at every police station across the country to assist deaf victims and offenders. SAPS docket (SAPS) 3M (a) and SAPS3M (b) have been enhanced to record types of disabilities for both the victims and offenders with disability. SAPS conducted an audit on infrastructure accessibility and targeted 20 police Stations to improve accessibility for persons with disabilities by making provision for ramps and / or walk-ways, ablution facilities, parking spaces, Community Service Center Counters (CSC) and rails and signage.

The DCOG is in the process of amending the 2001 Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations. These Regulations provide the regulatory framework for the development and implementation of Intergraded Disability Programme (IDPs) for all municipalities. The proposed amendments require municipalities to develop IDPs that address gender equality, youth development, and protection of children, social cohesion and the rights of persons with disabilities.

The DCS supported 5 persons with disabilities with reasonable accommodation, attendance of functional/promotional courses. The number of individual cases resolved is 3 the number of individual cases referred to Services and Divisions is 2.

3.4 Indicator 2.4: Freedom from torture or cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment, exploitation, violence and abuse

The NC-OTP convened a workshop with organisations for and of people with disabilities (OPDs) on the National Strategic Plan (NSP) on GBVF on 19 September 2022. This was in preparation for the participation of the provincial summit on GBVF and of the President.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

The NC department of Health reported that the number of persons with disabilities accessing psychosocial support is 739, this was reported to the GBV Centre. However, the information is not disaggregated according to disability.

In September NC-OTP facilitated a presentation by the Albinism sector to the Council on the Provincial Action Plan. The following issues were highlighted:

- Naming and belittling the disability sector
- The role of culture in stereotypes and myths
- Discrimination leads to poverty, unemployment and illiteracy
- Research to determine the cause of killings
- Partnering with Magosi (The Chiefs)
- Engagement with traditional healers

OBSERVATION: Freedom from torture or cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment, exploitation, violence and abuse is fundamental in guaranteeing freedom and rights of persons with disabilities. National Government Departments and Offices of the premier must identify programmes and other interventions to ensure the full protection and promotion of rights.

4. PILLAR 3: SUPPORTING SUSTAINABLE INTEGRATED COMMUNITY LIFE

Disability and community life embrace each other. This inseparability is key to the social cohesion much needed for the strengthening and providing the support base for the vulnerable segments of society. It is also core to the sustainability and integration of community life and neighbourhoods. Well supported family units are key to the support and care of persons with disabilities who are integral to the family and the provision of accessible human settlements and neighbourhoods is pivotal for integrated community life.

Government plans and systems must be tailor-made to support the development of sustainable community-based services supporting independent living. Persons with disabilities must be protected from situations of risk and disaster by providing necessary support during these occurrences.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

The table below contains lead departments outlined in the WPRPD responsible for indicators in the Pillar. National Departments that contributed information to the pillar are reflected in green and national departments that did not contribute relevant information to the pillar are reflected in red, as well as Offices of the Premier.

lead Departments	Lead Departments that contributed	Lead Departments that did not Contribute	Supportive department that contributed
All Departments	Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs	Department of Human Settlement	N/A
	National Treasury	Department of Social Development	
	Department of Correctional Services	Department of Sports, Arts and Culture	
	Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Department of Basic Education	
	Northern Cape Office of the Premier	Department of Higher Education and Training	
	North West Office of the Premier	Department of Health	
	Limpopo Office of the Premier	Department of Tourism	
	Gauteng Office of the Premier	Department of Small Business and Development	
		Department of Communication Digital Technologies	
		Department of Justice and Constitutional Development	
		Department of Employment and Labour	
		Department of Public Works and Infrastructure	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

		Department of Public Service and Administration	
		Department of Trade, Industry and Competition	
		Department of Telecommunications and Postal Services	
		Department of Forestry, Fisheries and Environment	
		Department of Science and Innovation	
		Department of Water and Sanitation	
		Department of Transport	
		Department of public Enterprise	
		Department of Mineral Resource and Energy	
		Office of the Chief Justice	
		Department of Military Veterans	
		Department of Independent Relations and Cooperation	
		Civilian Secretariat for Police	
		Department of Defense	
		Independent Police Investigative Directorate	

4.1 Indicator 3.1: Building socially cohesive communities and neighbourhoods

In the NW province, the OTP has assigned senior managers to look at disability-specific matters relating to the District Development Model (DDM). It is anticipated that this may

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

make disability coordination, monitoring and planning smooth and provide for programmes that could align with social cohesion. The province made positive strides to include and mainstream disability in their educational programmes by conducting campaigns across various districts.

The Limpopo OTP coordinated social cohesion and nation-building activities, e.g. the International Day for Persons with Disabilities with an aim of showcasing their talents in agriculture and art. The Office also conducted interviews regarding the significance of braille for persons with visual impairment. Disability community Imbizos were implemented, which were led by the DPWI in Mpumalanga and Gauteng Provinces, giving persons with disabilities direct engagements with the departments for purposes of access to service delivery.

OBSERVATION: A number of Departments could play a role regarding Building socially cohesive communities and neighbourhoods. Only one National Government Department and two Offices of the Premier made some efforts in providing information regarding this policy directive. Other National Government Departments and Offices of the Premiers must identify relevant programmes to ensure inclusion and mainstreaming of persons with disabilities.

4.2 Indicator 3.2: Building and supporting families

Care facilities for persons with disabilities are important facilities for some, as this is the only residential facility they have. For this reason, empowering them is critical in support of persons with disabilities.

The EC Province undertook door-to-door visits to six families of persons with disabilities at Camama Cheshire home with a view to educating the facility about persons with disabilities. Another intervention aiming to support families was through skills development. A community skills development programme and rights of persons with disabilities were held.

3590 family members participated in family preservation services in Gauteng and 1629 members of families participated in the parenting programmes. Most importantly, fifty-seven members were re-united with their families. 179 children with disabilities were provided with foster care services whereas six children with disabilities were unified with their families.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Government Gazette
Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Regulation Gazette **No. 11903** *Regulasiekoerant*

Vol. 725 **7 November / November 2025** **No. 53629**

PART 3 OF 3

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845

9 771682 584003 53629

AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

In the NC, the OTP sponsored one learner with disability to attend and participate in the athletics for the disabled in the WC province.

OBSERVATION: A number of Departments could play a role regarding Building and Supporting Families policy directive. Only three Provinces made some efforts in providing information regarding this policy directive. Other National Government Departments and Offices of the Premiers must identify relevant programmes to ensure inclusion and mainstreaming of persons with disabilities.

4.3 Indicator 3.3: Accessible human settlements/neighbourhoods

In the provision of accessible human settlements and neighbourhoods, the National Disaster Management Committee (NDMC) has partnered with Santam (an insurance provider) in supporting municipalities with disaster risk reduction and schools for children with disabilities are also beneficiaries to this programme offered by the DCoG. DALRRD assisted 63 persons with disabilities to access the Post Settlement Support and 167 for its Letsima programmes. In the Gauteng Province, the OTP facilitated the issuing of ninety title deeds to persons with disabilities in Palm Ridge.

OBSERVATION: Only two National Government Departments reported on the provision of accessible human settlements and neighbourhoods. This is an area in which a number of Departments can contribute. Departments are encouraged to identify programmes that are relevant to this policy directive to ensure disability inclusion and mainstreaming.

4.4 Indicator 3.4: Access to community-based services supporting independent living

It is important for persons with disabilities to also participate in community programmes. The Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs (COGTA) facilitates equal participation in this regard. To date the CWP has achieved a participation rate of 287 292 which far exceeds the Annual Performance Plan target of 250 000. The participation of persons with disabilities is at 2.5%. The Code of Conduct for Councillors was also migrated from the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act and aligned with Schedule 7 of the Structures Act, with various interventions brought into the Code. This includes the municipality's obligation to provide adequate support to cater for councillors with disabilities to participate effectively in council proceedings.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

In Gauteng Province, persons with disabilities are given access to residential facilities. In the year under review, 2009 persons with disabilities were provided with homes, thereby improving their independent living. The establishment of the United Disability for Sustainability (UDS) facilitated the support for Not-for-profit organisations providing services to persons with disabilities at provincial and regional levels. 969 beneficiaries at HCBC received daily meals. In the Northern Cape, the DAEARDLR had a consultation with persons with disabilities to do a needs analysis and also donated hygiene packs and sun hats to the Centre for persons with disabilities.

OBSERVATION: Only two National Government Departments and one Office of the Premier contributed to this policy directive on Access to community-based services supporting independent living. It is important that other National Government Departments do contribute towards this policy directive.

4.5 Indicator 3.5: Protection during situations of risk and disaster

In the protection of persons with disabilities through the No Violence against Children and Women programmes, 40162 beneficiaries were reached. According to the Disaster Management Act of 2002, NT requires all disaster management plans that are developed by organs of State across the three spheres of government to consider persons with disabilities and, after this requirement was assessed, it was found to have been poorly implemented. In order to minimise risks to employees with disabilities coming to work, the NC-OTP made a provision for those employees to work from home and attend meetings via zoom.

The Department of Cooperative Governance (DCoG) is in the process of amending the 2001 Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulation which will ensure the inclusion of disability perspectives in the planning stage. Realising the poorly implemented requirement to include disability in their plans, the NDMC has partnered with Santam to support municipalities with disaster reduction and response, particularly to persons with disabilities.

OBSERVATION: Only two National Government Departments and one Office of the Premier made contributions to policy directive on the Protection during situations of risk and

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

disaster. National Government Departments and Offices of the Premier must identify relevant programmes for the inclusion of persons with disabilities.

5. PILLAR 4: PROMOTING AND SUPPORTING THE EMPOWERMENT OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Empowering children with disabilities is an act of future necessity. It is the early childhood that brings posterity to the balance. This can only be achieved through equitable access to ECD programmes and facilities; quality inclusive lifelong education and training system; social integration support; and access to healthy lifestyle support. It remains the mandate of government to ensure systems are in place and appropriate support base is created to ensure all communities, including persons with disabilities, are empowered.

The table below contains lead departments outlined in the WPRPD responsible for indicators in the Pillar. National Departments that contributed information to the pillar are reflected in green and national departments that did not contribute relevant information to the pillar are reflected in red, as well as Offices of the Premier.

lead Departments	Lead Departments that contributed	Lead Departments that did not Contribute	Supportive department that contributed
1. Department of Social Development	Department of Basic Education	Department of Social Development	Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs
2. Department of Basic Education	Provincial Education Departments	Department of Health	Department of Women, Youth and Persons with Disabilities
3. Provincial Education Departments	Department of Small Business and Development	Provincial Health Departments	Gauteng Department of Sports, Arts and Culture
4. Department of Health		Department of Home Affairs	Limpopo Office of the Premier
5. Provincial Health Departments		South African Social Security Agency	North West Office of the Premier

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

6. Department of Home Affairs		Department of Higher Education and Training	
7. South African Social Security Agency		Department of Higher Education and Training	
8. Department of Higher Education and Training		Department of Justice and Constitutional Development	
9. Department of Higher Education and Training		South African National Aids Council	
10. Department of Small Business and Development			
11. Department of Small Business and Development			
12. Department of Justice and Constitutional Development			
13. South African National Aids Council			

5.1 Indicator 4.1: Early childhood development

The development of a child at an early age is key for the child's growth and to enhance learning and interactive skills. Schools for children with disabilities need to be supported in developing children to their full capabilities from their earliest ages. Support is being rendered to ordinary public schools, full service schools and other special schools, special care centres and ECD centres in some provinces. According to the DBE to date, the network operator, Liquid, has supplied Information Communications Technology (ICT) and assistive devices to the 16 allocated special schools in KZN and training on ICT and assistive devices was provided. Similar projects must be rolled out throughout the country to ensure that other children do benefit from this intervention.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

OBSERVATION: Early childhood development is a national phenomenon. Interventions in this regard were done in one Province only. All Provinces and relevant National Government Departments must identify their role in the area of early childhood development.

5.2 Indicator 4.2: Lifelong Education and training

The DBE conducted online monitoring of capturing of grant performance including the implementation of the Learning Programme for Learners with Profound Intellectual Disability (LPID) and on site monitoring of the implementation of the Learning Programme for LPID in eight (8) Provincial Education Departments (PEDs) and gaps which were identified and were communicated to the PEDs for their attention.

All eight (8) PEDs have been designated as resource centres (SSRCs). The data excludes FS Province. The provinces with the highest percentage of special schools as resource centres (SSRCs) are NC (100%), MP (66%) followed by WC (38%), with EC (6%) having the least percentage of SSRCs.

Province	**% of Special schools serving as resource centres**
EC	6%
FS	Nil report
GP	15.8%
KZN	31%
LP	29%
MP	66%
NC	100%
NW	13%
WC	38%

The DBE refined an inter-provincial presentation template in order to collect relevant information from provinces. It amended the National Terms 3 and 4 Learning Programme

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Implementation Management Plan and shared it with PEDs by uploading it to the Learners Severe with Profound Intellectual Disability (LSPID) Provincial SharePoint folder.

A virtual meeting with the NGO “Autism Matters” and DBE was held on 05 May 2022 which resulted in placement of learners with autism in various schools in Provinces. The Directorate presented Q3 and Q4 Inclusive Education reports at the National and Provincial Disability Rights meeting which was held from 24-25 May 2023 on progress made on support for learners with disabilities hosted by the DWYPD.

The DBE received approval to conduct oversight visits to the following provinces: Limpopo, Mpumalanga, Western Cape and Free State. The visits coincided with the end of the implementation period of Education White Paper 6, and therefore allowing the system to take stock of achievements, gaps and areas that require strengthening. The approved Head of Department (HOD) letters, presentation templates for provinces, districts, schools and agenda items were forwarded to the provinces to enable them to prepare for the visits. Two (2) districts were selected per province for monitoring and support, and this included a visit to an ordinary public school, full-service school, special school and special care Centre. The visits were conducted to strengthen the implementation of inclusive education in all public schools.

The DSBD identified ninety-five persons with disabilities who benefited with the township and rural business-based business development interventions with further seven persons benefitting from the export development and trade facilitation programme which was facilitated by the Small Enterprise Development Agency (SEDA). Thirty-three persons with disabilities further benefited from the Incubation Programme and those assisted with productivity improvements of cooperatives were six persons with disabilities out of the total of 1013 clients. Eighteen persons with disabilities were trained on, mentorship and coaching.

The DCDT introduced the Digital and Future Skills Implementation programme which makes emphasis on the investment of time, human effort and funding in shifting the inertia that pertains the South African economy with respect to young people not in employment, education and training (YNEET), and ensuring that there is equitable access to foundational Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, Mathematics, Innovation and Entrepreneurship

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(STEAMIE) skills by persons with disabilities. The Department will inject greater relevance into the Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET) system towards capability building for young persons with disabilities and YNEET highlighted the following three key areas:

ShonaQuip Social Enterprises team of therapists collected data from approximately 1200 parents of children with disabilities using the Let's Talk Parents (LTP) Monitoring App. The LTP data collected over the past 2 years shows devices and education as key interest topics as well as access to public spaces and services, information about diagnosis, access to medicine, SASSA grants as key discussion points (all essentials of early identification and intervention). During the consultative process on the Draft 7th annual progress report on the WPRPD, ShonaQuipSE highlighted the following three key areas:

1. **Early identification and intervention:** Early identification and intervention systems are likely to ensure better outcomes for children with disabilities and increase their long-term quality of life. Parents need robust socio-emotional support, information, education and access to services that will increase their parenting capacity and resilience to respond appropriately to the needs of children with disabilities. In practice we find that many parents are unable to provide resilient care as they are ill-equipped and ill-informed about their child's diagnosis, needs and potential.

2. **Access to education: According to the Human Rights Watch report (2019),** It is estimated that between 400 000 and 600 000 children with disabilities remain out of school. Limited access to special schools and failed attempts to promote inclusive education enabling children with disabilities to attend mainstream education in their local schools has debilitating impacts on the socio-economic functioning of families as carers often have to remain home to provide full-time care and limit the economic participation of persons with disabilities.

3. **Access to appropriate assistive devices:** The benefit of appropriate assistive devices to the health, longevity and quality of life to children and adults with

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

disabilities cannot be overstated. According to ShonaQuipSE families are plagued by unacceptably long waiting lists ranging between 12 months and 6 years that presents a risk of harm to the health and safety of beneficiaries, notwithstanding increased social isolation and demoralization of the family. The cost of physically accessing transport services (not welcoming or accessible) when no meaningful return is forthcoming is prohibitive and parents are forced to choose which child to invest their limited resources on. ShonaQuipSE further indicated that, there needs to be a law (not just a white paper) in place to support and protect these families to help them thrive and not just survive.

5.3 Indicator 4.3: Social integration support

In the 2022/2023 financial year, DCOG issued a circular to guide the review and updating of One Plans. The circular highlights the need to ensure that the updated One Plans takes into consideration the gender, youth and disability indicators and targets.

The DSAC facilitated several activities that benefited persons with disabilities in school sport and other related programmes. 5370 youths of which 2230 were women, and over 165 being persons with disabilities were supported through scientific and academy support services. 319 527 youths of which 176 685 were women, and 117 were persons with disabilities who participated in organised sport and active recreation events initiated or funded by the Department. 170 450 youths of which 78 707 were women and 1267 being persons with disabilities participated in school sport activities at district and national level events initiated or funded by the Department. Persons with disabilities also participate in many of the mass-participation and Active Nation programmes offered by the Department. In addition, the school sport programmes cater for learners with special educational needs. Goalball, a sport for the visually impaired, is one of the priority codes of the Department and forms part of the school sport championships. Furthermore, codes of sport focusing on persons with disabilities benefit through departmental transfer payments that are allocated to them annually. These include wheelchair basketball, wheelchair tennis and wheelchair table tennis, as well as numerous codes focusing on deaf participants.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

The DSAC also ensured persons with disabilities are included in the Art Industry. The implementation of the eight Annual We Can Arts Festival, was one of the Department's contributions to supporting persons with disabilities. This is a multidisciplinary festival which creates a platform for the inclusion of persons with disabilities in all activities and services rendered by the Department. It recognises and honours persons with disabilities across the country and the activities at the festival are televised through Mzansi Magic as a national broadcast partner. During the period under review, the festival was held at the Playhouse Company in KwaZulu-Natal on 22 October 2022, with a live concert on national TV. The project enabled persons with disabilities to have access to social and economic opportunities. The artists who were recognised and honoured included Chaos Machafuko, Babsy Mlangeni, Khazozo, Pinky 1st Lady, and Sgwili, who are all persons with disabilities. Among the six Multi-year Human Language Technology projects supported, one focused on the development of South African Sign Language

The Deputy Minister of the DCS handed over revamped amenities to Ba'One Intellectual Disability Centre, in Kuruman, Northern Cape, as part of the departmental community outreach programme. Ba'One is a centre that empowers people living with intellectual disability with skills programmes in the arts sector. It is managed by retired educators who have been trained in Special Needs Education and provides various vocational skills including knitting, needlework, woodwork, paper recycling, beading, and leatherwork to mention a few. These amenities include a sports field and ablution facilities which were refurbished utilising offender labour, as well as a vegetable garden working in partnership with Old Mutual.

The DCDT established the National ICT Forum which has a disability component and comprises the ICT and Disability Chamber; Economic Chamber; Governance and Security; and social Chamber.

On the other hand, the Gauteng Department of Sport, Arts, Culture and Recreation hosted the National Deaf Championships which was held on the 25-26 March 2023 at the Kwaggasrand Special School in Pretoria where 430 people participated. They further facilitated a Deaf debate competition on 27-02-23 with the purpose of promoting SASL. As

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

school debates are known for promoting critical thinking, logical reasoning and interpersonal communication skills, the competition therefore aimed at enabling these learners to participate as equal citizens as learners without disabilities. A Deaf Spelling Bee competition was also held on 17-03-23 at Sizwile School for Deaf Children. The purpose of the competition was to promote literacy in the province and to also help these learners to gain competency over vocabulary to allow them to excel in reading and writing.

The Gauteng Department of Sports, Arts, Culture and Recreation reached 2251 persons with disabilities across the province participating in programmes such as Dialogues, National Days, Recreational Programmes, School Sport Programmes as well as Arts and Culture, Libraries and Heritage programmes.

5.4 Indicator 4.4: Access to healthy lifestyle support

The NC-OTP attended, participated and made inputs on the Global Action Plan on Epilepsy and other neurological disorders on 28 February 2023.

OBSERVATION: A number of National Government Departments and OTPs could have reported against this policy directive, yet only one OTP provided information, and no Department provided information. Departments and OTPs must be encouraged to identify areas wherein they can contribute.

5.5 Indicator 4.5: Supported decision-making

In 2021, the DWYPD and the South African Law Reform Commission (SALRC) released an issue paper: No 39 project 148 on the domestication of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities for public comments. At the time of the compilation of this report, the SALRC was still busy finalizing the Consultative Paper and thus no new information regarding the progress on the development of the bill could be obtained.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

6. PILLAR 5: REDUCING ECONOMIC VULNERABILITY AND RELEASING HUMAN CAPITAL

Poverty and disability are intrinsically intertwined as stated in the National Development Plan Vision 2030. It is essential for government and private sector to coordinate and collaborate in efforts in providing decent work and employment opportunities. Disability is an expensive phenomenon and the government must put interventions in place to reduce the cost of disability to support persons with disabilities and their families.

The table below contains lead departments outlined in the WPRPD responsible for indicators in the Pillar. National Departments that contributed information to the pillar are reflected in green and national departments that did not contribute relevant information to the pillar are reflected in red, as well as Offices of the Premier.

lead Departments	Lead Departments that contributed	Lead Departments that did not Contribute	Supportive department that contributed
1. Department of Social Development	National Treasury	Financial Services Board	Department of Fisheries, Forestry and Environment
2. National Treasury	Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs	Department of Basic Education	Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development
3. Financial Services Board	Department of Employment and Labour	Provincial Education Departments	South African Police Services
4. Department of Basic Education	Department of Small Business Development	Department of Health	Northern Cape Department of Agriculture, Environmental Affairs, Rural Development and Land Reform

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

5. Provincial Education Departments	South African Revenue Services	Provincial Health Departments	Department of Water and Sanitation
6. Department of Health	Department of Social Development	Department of Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation	Department of Tourism
7. Provincial Health Departments	Department of Women, Youth and Persons with disabilities	Department of Telecommunications and Postal Service	Department of Public Service and Administration
8. Department of Transport	Department of Transport	Department of Public Works and Infrastructure	
9. Department of Employment and Labour			
10. Department of Cooperative governance and Traditional Affairs			
11. Department of Telecommunications and Postal Service			
12. Department of Public Works and Infrastructure			
13. Department of Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation			
14. Department of Small Business and Development			
15. Department of Trade, Industry and Competition			
16. Department of Women, Youth and Persons with Disabilities			
17. South African Revenue Services			

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

6.1 Indicator 5.1: Disability, Poverty, Development and Human Rights

DAEARDLR distributed nourishment packs, hygiene packs and garden tools to Reach-One-Teach-One Daycare Centre in Barkley West in 2022. The Department also visited Joy Centre in Danielskuil which is a special school for children with disabilities, and the Oasis skills development special school in Upington, for a human rights outreach programme where stationary packs were donated. They also received training to up-skill them for better job prospects.

The Community Works Programmes (CWP) has become instrumental in alleviating poverty by providing income safety nets for the most impoverished, including persons with disabilities. Beneficiaries of the CWP are expected to work on the programme for two days per week.

Human rights are imperative in ensuring equality for persons with disabilities. DCoG, drawing its mandate from the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, has a Gender-Based Violence and Femicide (GBVF) programme which is catalytic in ensuring the full promotion and protection of the rights of persons with disabilities.

The table below illustrates CWP demographics per province. Eastern Cape has the highest number of 1 181 persons with disabilities with NW totalling the lowest number of 213 of the 5 849 persons with disabilities who participated across provinces.

Province	**Total Number of Youth**	**Youth with Disabilities**	**Percentage of youth with disabilities**
Eastern Cape	8, 592	1,181	14%
Free State	7,142	418	6%
Gauteng	5,262	503	9.5%
KwaZulu-Natal	9,600	646	7%
Limpopo	5,919	434	7%
Mpumalanga	7,352	672	9%
Northern Cape	6,111	793	13%
North-West	6.166	213	3%
Western Cape	5,045	989	19%
Totals	**61,189**	**5,849**	**9.5%**

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

6.2 Indicator 5.2: Access to decent work and employment opportunities

The DoEL is vested with the responsibility to oversee the successful running of sheltered employment factories. In the 2022-2023 financial year, the DoEL targeted to employ 50 persons with disabilities. This target was met, thus translating to 5% of persons with disabilities for the total number of 948 appointed at sheltered and supported workshops country-wide.

The DoT created 953 temporary job opportunities, of which only thirty persons with disabilities benefited and no one was appointed for the eighty-three job opportunities created by the end of quarter 4.

The DFFE recruited sixty-one persons with disabilities during the year under review. Notably, 10 persons out of the total number of 231 beneficiaries, translating into 4, 03%, was made up of persons with disabilities.

The Presidency appointed 396 staff, of whom eleven are persons with disabilities, translating into 2,8%Of these, six of them are females and five males, with three at SMS level, being one female and two males and the rest at lower levels.

Engagements between SARS and the disability sector resulted in the recruitment of IT graduates with disabilities and other targeted recruitment for persons with disabilities. The Civilian Secretariat for Police Services (CSP) has a 2, 04% representation of persons with disabilities in its employment. A memorandum of Understanding was signed with Organisations of persons with disabilities and adverts were sent to these organisations and those responsible for the recruitment of persons with disabilities. Although there is no specific allocation for persons with disabilities in the budget, the Department reports that there are funds set aside to appoint persons with disabilities.

In response to the need to advocate the right of persons with disabilities, the DSAC partnered with different stakeholders through Programme 1. The Department also complies with national guidelines regarding the employment of persons with disabilities. The number of people employed by DSAC that have some form of disability has increased from 13 or 2, 43% in April 2022 to 15 or 2, 64% as at 31 March 2023. Although the Department exceeded

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

the 2% target set by Cabinet, the EE and SD Committee of the Department identified the employment of persons with disabilities as a key area for improvement. The Department of Transport also played a pivotal role in providing job opportunities for persons with disabilities too. Over 65 316 job opportunities were reported, with some opportunities being for women, youth and persons with disabilities. Eighty-two persons with disabilities were employed through public infrastructure projects (SANRAL National Road Maintenance Programme). Also, 846 persons with disabilities were employed in Provincial Departments of Transport.

Gauteng Provincial Government Departments largely meet the 2% employment target. The average is 2, 46% for the province which is 4595 persons with disabilities employed of the 186 374 officials in the GPG workforce. The Gauteng Department of Social Development is leading in the representation of persons with disabilities proportional to its total workforce.

On the other hand, the Gauteng Department of Agriculture and Rural Development and Environment employed a total of 120 persons with disabilities in the EPWP under Environment and Culture sector.

The NW Province developed an equity plan which was submitted to the Department of Public Service and Administration (DPSA). According to the plan, the target for employment equity was set at 66 217 with 348 set for persons with disabilities across all provincial departments. Further to this plan, the Premier, during the State of the Province Address (SOPA), made a pronouncement to reduce unemployment in the province through programmes like the Expanded Public Works (EPWP). Some departments are struggling to meet the minimum target of 2%, with others still hovering at 0, 84% employment of persons with disabilities.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

The table below illustrates the number of officials with disabilities appointed across departments in the NW

North-West - Percentage of Officials with Disabilities as at 20230331					
Department	Disabled	% Disabled	Not Disabled	% Not Disabled	Grand Total
North-West Agriculture and Rural Development	18	1,5	1212	98,5	1230
North-West Arts Culture Sports and Recreation	15	2,3	632	97,7	647
North-West Community Safety and Transport Management	27	1,8	1467	98,2	1494
North-West Cooperative Governance Traditional affairs	10	1,5	656	98,5	666
North-West Economic Development Environment and Tourism	15	3,6	406	96,4	421
North-West Education	36	0,1	32573	99,9	32609
North-West Health	121	0,6	21740	99,4	21861
North-West Human Settlements	2	0,7	292	99,3	294
North-West Office of the Premier	14	3,1	435	96,9	449
North-West Provincial Treasury	12	2,2	523	97,8	535
North-West Public Works and Roads	31	1,2	2472	98,8	2503
North-West Social Development	47	1,9	2447	98,1	2494
Grand Total	**348**	**0,5**	**64855**	**99,5**	**65203**

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

The National employment equity outlook paints a bleak picture for both private and public institutions. According to the 2022 - 23: 23rd Commission for Employment Equity (CEE) Annual Report, based on reports received from designated employers in 2001, designated employers reported 1% of their total employees as persons with disabilities across all occupational levels compared to 2022/23,

- Only 1, 7% in private sector, and 1, 4% in government are in top management positions;
- Only 1, 3% in private sector and 1, 4% in government are in senior management;
- 1, 1% in private sector and 0, 9% are on professionally qualified level; and
- 1, 2% in private sector and 1, 1% in government at semi-skilled level

The CEE report presents persons with disabilities as remaining low at all the six occupational levels of the total workforce.

The FS employs 266 persons with disabilities across provincial departments, with the FS Department of Social Development (DSD) employing the highest number of 144 persons with disabilities.

A total of 10,837 work opportunities were created in programmes such as: working for fire, working for water, working for the coast and greening and open space management through the DFFE initiatives. Of these, 720 opportunities translating into 6, 64% of work opportunities were reserved for persons with disabilities. The DoT created 4103 work opportunities, with thirty reserved for persons with disabilities. Through the incubation programmes, the DoT benefited twelve persons with disabilities.

The benefit of employees declaring their disability played a positive role in the improvement of employment equity at SARS, where the total staff complement of persons with disabilities was at 257, which translates into 2, 08% against a target of 1, 95%.

DBSD surpassed the 2%, standing at 3, 03%, however, this was still below their target of 4, 02%. The NT achieved over 2% of persons with disabilities appointed. The DoT achieved a 4, 5% of representation of employees with disabilities by the end of March 2023 which translates to 21 employees with disabilities of the total number of employees. Of these, ten women with disabilities (47, 6%) is employed with two of the thirty women employed at SMS level are with disabilities.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

The DWS appointed a total of 152 employees of which four are persons with disabilities translating into 2, 6% and six interns with disabilities were appointed out of the 6 persons who were appointed as interns during the reporting year.

Through the Youth Employment Initiative, the EC DoE has appointed 184 youth with disabilities as education assistants. The Revitalisation Programme benefited forty persons with disabilities in the province. The EPWP absorbed 683 persons with disabilities, which translates into 1%. In general, the province is still lagging behind in achieving the set target of employment equity of 2%, as it is still sitting at 1, 33%. However, it is to be acknowledged that the province is doing well in terms of the Senior Management Staff component which sits at more than 2%. The EPWP benefited 32% of persons with disabilities in the WC. Disability continues to be mainstreamed in the WC by taking in fourteen persons with disabilities through an internship programme.

At the SAPS, four persons with disabilities were appointed as interns. Out of 11534 employees who received grade progression and promotion, 137 were employees with disabilities as per the disaggregated data as illustrated in the table below.

Race/Gender	35 and above	Below 35
A/M	22	5
A/F	20	10
W/M	22	
W/F	19	2
C/M	13	2
C/F	12	3
I/M	2	
I/F	5	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

The Four tables bellow provide elastration of the employment equity stand point for persons with disabilities by gender, province, age and remuneration as provided for in the employment equity report compiled by DPSA

Table 1: Representation by Disability and Gender as on 31 March 2023

Gender	Disabled		Not disabled		Total
	N	%	N	%	
Female	7 048	54.97	751 142	62.41	758 190
Male	5 774	45.03	452 328	37.59	458 102
Total	12 822	100.00	1 203 470	100.00	1 216 292

T**able 2: public servants by Disability in the public service as on 31 March 2023**

Province	Disabled		Not disabled		Total
	N	%	N	%	
Eastern Cape	461	0.40	116 175	99.60	116 636
Free State	332	0.59	56 326	99.41	56 658
Gauteng	4 590	2.49	179 550	97.51	184 140
KwaZulu-Natal	740	0.41	179 655	99.59	180 395
Limpopo	460	0.47	97 408	99.53	97 868
Mpumalanga	380	0.54	70 278	99.46	70 658
National	4 959	1.48	330 315	98.52	335 274
North West	348	0.54	64 353	99.46	64 701
Northern Cape	80	0.34	23 541	99.66	23 621
Western Cape	472	0.55	85 869	99.45	86 341
Total	**12 822**	**1.05**	**1 203 470**	**98.95**	**1 216 292**

Table 3: representation of persons with disability by age as on March 2023

Age	Disabled		Not disabled		Total
	N	%	N	%	
-20	0	0	129	100.00	129

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

20-24	23	0.13	18 257	99.87	18 280
25-29	243	0.25	96 339	99.75	96 582
30-34	680	0.48	142 443	99.52	143 123
35-39	1 255	0.72	172 219	99.28	173 474
40-44	1 695	0.95	177 411	99.05	179 106
45-49	2 318	1.23	185 639	98.77	187 957
50 - 54	3 281	1.60	201 554	98.40	204 835
55 - 59	2 514	1.56	158 158	98.44	160 672
60 - 64	809	1.57	50 735	98.43	51 544
65 - 69	3	0.64	468	99.36	471
70 - 74	1	1.10	90	98.90	91
75 - 79	0	0	16	100.00	16
80 - 84	0	0	9	100.00	9
85+	0	0	3	100.00	3
Total	**12 822**	**1.05**	**1 203 470**	**98.95**	**1 216 292**

Table 4: Representation of persons with disability by salary level as on 31 March 2023

Salary level	Disabled		Not disabled		Total
	N	%	N	%	
	57	0.26	21 909	99.74	21 966
01	0	0	26	100.00	26
02	1 023	1.36	74 440	98.64	75 463
03	587	0.92	63 034	99.08	63 621
04	421	1.08	38 434	98.92	38 855
05	2 393	1.28	184 734	98.72	187 127
06	1 337	0.98	135 227	99.02	136 564
07	2 449	0.79	307 962	99.21	310 411
08	2 062	1.29	158 011	98.71	160 073
09	2 514	1.56	93 202	99.02	94 124
10	922	0.98	53 534	98.56	54 315

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

11	254	0.70	36 212	99.30	36 466
12	375	1.34	27 520	98.66	27 895
13	0115	1.72	6 569	98.28	6 684
14	034	1.61	2 073	98.39	2 107
15	11	2.30	468	97.70	479
16	1	0.86	115	99.14	116
Total	**12 822**	**1.05**	**1 203 470**	**98.95**	**1 216 292**

OBSERVATION: Only seven National Government Departments with four Provinces reported on this policy directive. Provision of decent job opportunity should be a national responsibility. Other Departments must take responsibility to ensure that this policy directive is achieved to amplify the Cabinet decision by increasing the number of persons with disabilities to 3% during the 2024/2025 reporting period, to 7% in 2030.

6.3 Indicator 5.3: Persons With Disabilities as owners of the economy

Efforts to recruit persons with disabilities to be involved in businesses do not seem to be yielding expected results. At DSBD only five businesses owned by persons with disabilities benefited from this intervention. In the EC, the OTP assisted five enterprises owned by youth. Despite steps taken by the EC OTP and Treasury to track the implementation of procurement policies, enterprises owned by persons with disabilities are continuing to be left behind, with 0, 16% registered for 2021-2022, having recorded a decrease to 0, 12% in 2022-2023.

However, systems at NT seem to be somewhat positively responding to the efforts to beneficiate companies of persons with disabilities. The central supplier database (CSD) continues to simplify and strengthen the accessibility of doing business with the state. The platform was enhanced a number of times during the reporting period, including functionality for reporting and for managing requests for quotations. By the end of 2022/23, the system had 1 113 415 registered suppliers, of which 355 766 were owned by women, 311 209 were owned by young people and 9 005 were owned by people with disabilities.

In December 2022, the DWYPD facilitated a Disability Economic Summit which sought to identify challenges that hinder persons with disabilities accessing economic opportunities.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

The Summit highlighted focus areas, including: a need to implement a proper pathway from school to training and absorption; enforcing both the preferential procurement statuses on issues of procurement and employment equity targets; blended finance as oppose to loans; review of the requirements and qualification criteria; conducive and enabling environment to advanced economic empowerment; a tailor-made approach targeting various disabilities for purposes of development; access to digital networks to enable persons with disabilities, especially in rural areas, to access technological innovations; and access to reasonable accommodation in workplaces and society to enable persons with disabilities to perform optimally.

Gauteng Province, on the other hand, had spent only 0, 55% of its procurement-spend across provincial departments on enterprises owned by persons with disabilities. In the WC, 124 bids, out of 2356 annual target, were allocated to companies owned by persons with disabilities.

The NT had spent 971 million rands on 536 businesses owned by persons with disabilities. The DoT only managed to achieve 0, 05% of expenditure for persons with disabilities.

The NC-OTP partnered with the Executive Mayor's office of Dikgatlong Local Municipality, with all its local Economic development unit, for an interactive workshop for persons with disabilities at the De Beers Hoogte Hall in Dikgatlong Local Municipalities in Barkley West. The objective of the workshop was to build capacity for persons with disabilities on entrepreneurship and business skills and also to highlight access to opportunities such as funding and training.

In Limpopo, 606 farmers with disabilities, organised as "People with Disabilities in Agriculture and Rural Development (PDARD)", have been supported by the Department of Agriculture. According to DALRRD, 3,164 hectares of land were distributed among farm dwellers and/or labour tenants. However, this distribution did not meet the target of 5000 hectares for the year under review. Out of this number, only fourteen persons with disabilities benefited. Training of farmers was offered and eight persons with disabilities participant the SARS EE Plan for the period 1 April 2023 until 31 March 2024 has identified preference in recruitment, capacity building and internal appointments as strategies and affirmative action measures to address disability equity in its workplace which should be

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

given to suitably qualified persons with disabilities (PWD). The overall target is 2, 67%; 85% permanent placement of Trainees/Customs Cadets with disabilities; and 10% Trainee/Customs Cadets intake to be Persons with disabilities.

OBSERVATION: Persons with disabilities must be given an opportunity to participate in the economic activities. Only three National Government Departments and two Offices of the Premier contributed toward the attainment of this policy directive. All departments have programmes that can be strengthened to include persons with disabilities.

6.4 Indicator 5.4: Reducing the cost of disability for persons with disabilities and their families

At SARS, persons with disabilities benefited through the hybrid working arrangement piloted in 2022. This initiative was cost-effective because it meant that employees at SARS could choose to work from home during certain days. Moreover, through the introduction of a LiveChat, taxpayers can access the service feature through e- Filing and SARS MobiApp to assist them with their income tax.

Together with the South African National Deaf Association (SANDA), SAPS developed an online application named MySAPS. It is used by persons with disabilities, especially people with hearing impairment, to send tip-off messages to crime stop. Members of the community can use the system to send complaints against the police to the inspectorate call centre.

The DWYPD commissioned a research on Elements of the Financial and Economic Costs of Disability to Households in South Africa. Which included recommendations and interventions to various national departments on what could be done to assist with cost mitigation measures by their respective departments to assist households and families with persons with disabilities, whose report was taken to and was approved by Cabinet in October 2022. The DSD developed a report that dealt specifically with Costing of social services for persons with disabilities.

OBSERVATION: Disability-related costs have become problematic to the independent living of persons with disabilities. More Departments could have made some contribution for the attainment of this policy directive. Other Departments must be identified who would ensure that persons with disabilities do benefit from them.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

7. PILLAR 6: STRENGTHENING THE REPRESENTATIVE VOICE OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

"How could they let someone so evil in? Maybe it's that no matter how cruel the world can be, it's ours too, and we need to claim a piece of it. You can't do that when you're hidden away." Lisette Auton (nothing about us without us)

Self-representation and access to participation in social programmes should be seen as a critical intervention. Government must include participation by, and contribution of, persons with disabilities in all planning and implementation of policies and programmes that seek to benefit citizens. This could be achieved by widely consulting and engaging representative organisations of persons with disabilities and ensuring that information and publications for public comments are made available in accessible formats. Government must also ensure adequate funding of OPDs in order to capacitate them in the advocacy work. This also enjoins government to expeditiously conclude the development of a disability rights legislative framework in order to provide a fertile ground for advocacy and disability rights defence.

The table below contains lead departments outlined in the WPRPD responsible for indicators in the Pillar. National Departments that contributed information to the pillar are reflected in green and national departments that did not contribute relevant information to the pillar are reflected in red, as well as Offices of the Premier.

lead Departments	Lead Departments that contributed	Lead Departments that did not Contribute	Supportive department that contributed
1. Department of Social Development	Department of Public Service and Administration	Department of Social Development	Northern Cape Office of the Premier
2. Department of Public Service Administration		National Disability Rights Coordinating Mechanism	Gauteng Office of the Premier
3. National Disability Rights Coordinating Mechanism		Provincial Disability Rights Coordinating Mechanism	South African Police Service
4. Provincial Disability Rights		Municipal Disability Rights Coordinating Mechanism	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Coordinating Mechanism			
5. Municipal Disability Rights Coordinating Mechanism		Department of Justice and Constitutional Development	
6. Department of Justice and Constitutional Development		Department of Home Affairs	
7. Department of Home Affairs			

7.1 Indicator 6.1: Strengthening the Access and Participation through Self-Representation

The NC-OTP funded 10 persons with albinism from the province to attend and participate at the Albinism Conference in Mpumalanga on 23rd to 24th June 2022. The conference developed a national action plan. The action plan highlights access to justice in relation to harmful practices and the killing of people with albinism as paramount, followed by issues such as access to the provision of sunscreens, sunglasses and sunhats.

OBSERVATION: This policy directive is applicable to, and implementable by, all National Government Departments and Offices of the Premier, and should have been inclusive of other disabilities. Other Offices of the Premier and National Government Departments must make provisions in their planned and funded programmes to contribute to this indicator, and to include other types of disabilities.

7.2 Indicator 6.2: Recognition of representative organisations of Persons with Disabilities

On the 20th of October 2022, the NC-OTP partnered with Down Syndrome SA to observe Down Syndrome Day. A session was a conversation between parents, children, caregivers and practitioners on types of support that is available.

The Gauteng Province established the “United Disabilities for Sustainability” (UDS) of 15 members of Gauteng Provincial Disability sector leaders comprising of persons with Disabilities and representatives of funded and non-funded NPOs rendering provincial and regional service to persons with Disabilities. They have a common vision with respect to unblocking and escalating the challenges currently experienced by the sector and was

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

established to recognise and meet the challenges faced by persons with disabilities and to protect their rights which are enshrined in Article 9 of the Constitution. Central to their mandate, lies the role of upholding the rights of Persons with disabilities. Persons with disabilities and NPOs are representative of most types of disabilities and of the services rendered in the province.

The inaugural Provincial Disability Sector Colloquium that was held in partnership with Department of Social Development and UDS on 15 – 16 November 2022 at Sunnyside Park Hotel in Johannesburg reaching 100 leaders in the Disability Sector. The Gauteng Office of the Premier conducted a strategic session with the Uniting Disabilities for Sustainability (UDS) members on 14 November 2022 in preparation for the Colloquium, to formalise the structure and set strategic goals for the 2023/24 FY. UDS is consulted on all matters in the province related to persons with disabilities.

The SAPS entered into a Memorandum of Agreement with the Deaf Federation of South Africa for the provision of sign language interpretation services to the deaf community when in contact with police officials. Accredited sign language interpreters assist with statement taking. The SAPS also established partnership with the National Council for and of Persons with Disabilities (NCPD). During the casual-day celebrations the NCPD and SAPS worked in collaboration.

OBSERVATION: This policy directive is applicable to, and implementable by, all National Government Departments and Offices of the Premier. Other Offices of the Premier and National Government Departments must make provisions in their planned and funded programmes to contribute to this indicator.

7.3 Indicator 6.3: Strengthening the diversity and capacity of DPOs and self-advocacy programmes

Capacitating DPOs is essential to make sure that the silent voice of persons with disabilities is heard. To this end, the President created a platform to enable engagements with the sector through the Presidential Working Group on Disabilities (PWGD). The PWGD met with the President on the 08th March 2023, the objective are to:

i. Advice the president on the steps required for systematic exercise of the rights of persons with disabilities to represent themselves in all public entities.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ii. To advise the president on measures that will economically empower persons with disabilities.

iii. To advise the president on how to accelerate the domestication process of ratified international and regional instruments such as the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, the 2030 agenda for Sustainable Development Goals and the Africa Disability protocol. The Presidential Working Group will therefore, guided by these instruments, enhance the implementation and enactment of the White Paper on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.

iv. To provide a platform for dialogue and exchange of ideas to develop strategies to address the prejudice, ignorance and neglect that persons with disabilities face in their interactions with government, in the private sector and across society

Further to this, the DWYPD convened two National Disability Rights Machineries (NDRM).

7.4 Indicator 6.4: Public Participation and Consultation Programmes

The Gauteng Provincial Government has created multiple citizen interaction channels that allow citizens to interact with government using e-mails, phone calls, USSD, Facebook, Twitter, marches, walk-ins, petitions, and interactions through third-party channels including the Presidential Hotline, Municipalities and the Legislature.

Furthermore, The Gauteng Multiple Interactive Channels within the Ntirhisano programme allow the residents of Gauteng (i.e. individual, household and community level) to engage the government in their preferred mode of engagement to access information, raise their service delivery needs and register service delivery failures (complaints).

The Ntirhisano Service Delivery Rapid Response System remains the key area of work in the Gauteng Province to ensure quicker response times to service delivery issues and to strengthen IGR governance. The Office of the Premier is a central location for coordinating the intervention across the province and across all spheres of government.

OBSERVATION: This policy directive is applicable to a number of National Government Departments and all Offices of the Premier. Offices of the Premier and relevant National Government Departments must make provisions in their planned and funded programmes to contribute to this indicator.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

7.5 Indicator 6.5: Self-representation Public Life

Unfortunately no information was provided to the DWYPD on this indicator.

8. PILLAR 7: BUILDING A DISABILITY EQUITABLE STATE MACHINERY

A caring government must put systems that provide for disability equitable planning, budgeting and service delivery at the top of its agenda. To deliver on this pillar, government must commit to the inclusion and mainstreaming of disability in the strategic focus of different ministries. In order to provide evidence-based service delivery and support, data used by institutions on whom governance is founded must be disaggregated. Government must ensure compliance with the principle of universal design and access by providing access to public procurement, tender documents and processes. Capacity building interventions and training programmes must also be provided to officials who work with persons with disabilities in order to support the strengthening of accountability on the part of responsible institutions.

The table below contains lead departments outlined in the WPRPD responsible for indicators in the Pillar. National Departments that contributed information to the pillar are reflected in green and national departments that did not contribute relevant information to the pillar are reflected in red, as well as Offices of the Premier.

lead Departments	Lead Departments that contributed	Lead Departments that did not Contribute	Supportive department that contributed
1. All Legislatures	Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	All Legislatures	
2. All Legislatures	Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs	All Legislatures	South African Police Services
3. National Disability Rights Coordinating Mechanism in the DSD	Department of Women Youth and Persons with Disabilities	National Disability Rights Coordinating Mechanism in the DSD	Department of Small Business Development

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

4. Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development		Statistics South Africa	North West Office of the Premier
5. Statistics South Africa		Department of Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation	Gauteng Office of the Premier
6. Department of Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation		Department of Justice and Constitutional Development	South African Local Government Governance
7. Department of Justice and Constitutional Development		Department of International Relations and Cooperation	
8. Department of International Relations and Cooperation		South African Qualification Authority	
9. Department of Women, Youth and Persons with Disabilities		Regulatory Agencies	
10. Regulatory Agencies		Department of Public Service and Administration	
11. Department of Public Service and Administration		Professional Bodies	
12. Professional Bodies		Department of Higher Education and Training	
13. Department of Higher Education and Training		Department of Basic Education	
14. Department of Basic Education			
15. South African Qualification Authority			

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

16. Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs			

8.1 Indicator 7.1: Equitable Planning, Budgeting and Service Delivery

GP-OTP established 15 Food gardens and maintained 15 Residential facilities for persons with Disabilities in all 5 corridors of the province.

The NC-OTP assisted the Department of Transport, Safety and Liaison (DTSL) with its introductory meeting for setting up its internal disability rights committee on 30 March 2023. The NC-OTP gave technical assistance to the Treasury Department on 31st March 2022 on embracing and ensuring equal, socio-economic transformation through its mandate.
The NW put together a plan that reflects provincial commitments for the 2023/2024 financial year. This plan also encapsulates commitments consolidated from different provincial departments. Other departments are beginning to make budgetary provision for the implementation of managing transformation.

OBSERVATION: This policy directive is applicable to a number of National Government Departments and all Offices of the Premier. Offices of the Premier and relevant National Government Departments must make provisions in their planned and funded programmes to contribute to this indicator.

8.2 Indicator 7.2: Disability Equitable Evidence informing Policy and Programme

The DCDT formulated a Digital Inclusion and Digital Transformation Framework. This Framework aims to facilitate the empowerment of persons with disabilities, among others, to be active participants within the information society in line with the Department's new mandate and sector-specific policies, strategies and legislation. It further seeks to transform the digital economy through active participation and benefits by the designated groups, especially post Covid-19 era. The Framework guides the work of the Department, its branches and SOC's within its portfolio, civil society and the private sector, on how to mainstream the empowerment of the designated groups.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

The NC-OTP attended and participated in the discussion by the South African Local Government Association (SALGA) held on 23 September 2022 on the Framework for vulnerable groups. Development (Monitoring, Evaluation, Reporting, Research, Data and Statistics) Institutions are making efforts in ensuring that youth with disabilities benefit on research programmes and projects on indigenous knowledge systems.

The NC-OTP presented the (WPRPD) to the provincial House of Traditional and Khoisan Leaders on 22 July 2022. The main objective was to enter into a partnership for the implementation of the WPRPD in rural and remote areas of the province. Presentations made at this meeting were shared with other traditional leaders and certain challenges were highlighted. The DAEARDLR partnered with Reamogeleng Organisation to conduct a disability information session for employees at Vaalharts Research Station.

Other OTPs, like in Gauteng Province, have clear plans to develop a policy on reasonable accommodation to support persons with disabilities. The province is also in the process of developing a Disability Rights Policy which will be finalised in 2025, which affirms that disability is a social construct and assesses the socio-economic environment and the impact that barriers have on the full participation, inclusion and acceptance of people with disabilities as part of mainstream society.

The inclusion of disaggregation of data by Gauteng Provincial Government departments is analysed as part of their APPs. One on One sessions are held with all Departments to rework and align APP's if disability indicators are not included. Data in the Province is disaggregated and the inclusion and mainstreaming of persons with disabilities are tracked and monitored through this initiative.

Putting greater focus on the gender-based violence and femicide in the workplace, the DCoG had developed a Sexual Harassment Policy; Disability Policy; HIV&AIDS Policy; Employment Equity Policy and Plan; Wellness Management Policy; Recruitment and Selection Policy; and Special Leave Policy, that must be implemented by HODs based on the eight principles, drawing its mandate from the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa and the Gender Equality Strategic Framework in the Public Service.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

In order to bridge the digital divide, DCDT developed a National Digital and Future Skills Strategy which provides for the framework to prioritise critical digital and future skills and to ensure coordinated and integrated implementation across government and various sectors.

The GP-OTP, together with the (DWYPD) co-hosted an awareness raising workshop on four national strategic frameworks over two day's i.e. 6-7 March 2023. The rationale for the workshop was to provide guidance to rights -and duty bearers to different sectors of the society. The frameworks cover the following key areas:

- Reasonable accommodation (approved 2021), which is intended to be used as a practical guide providing information and advice for government, the private sector, and civil society; including persons with disabilities themselves, so that it can be understood and implemented.
- Universal design and access (approved 2021). The Policy is intended to be used as a practical guide providing information and advice on universal design and access for government, the private sector, and civil society; including rights-holders themselves, so that it can be understood and implemented.
- Awareness raising campaigns (approved 2022). The framework is intended to be used as a practical guide providing information and advice on awareness-raising and awareness raising for government, the private sector, and civil society; including persons with disabilities themselves, so that it can be understood and implemented.
- Self-representation (approved 2023). The Framework as aimed at achieving inclusion and strengthening access and participation through self-representation; providing official recognition of representative OPDs (inclusive of parent organizations); strengthening diversity and self-advocacy programmes for persons with disabilities (taking into consideration intersectionality issues); facilitating and promoting self-representation in public life and in increasing awareness of constitutional and legal imperatives towards an obligation to legislate the right to self-representation.

OBSERVATION: All National Departments must develop and adopt policies that seek to empower persons with disabilities and to mainstream disability. Offices of the Premier and

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

National Government Departments must make provisions in their planned and funded programmes to contribute to this indicator.

8.3 Indicator 7.3: Public procurement and regulation

Seeking to support counsellors with disabilities to optimally function and carry out their responsibilities, the draft Regulations on the Municipal Structures Act of 1998 were published in October 2022. They were aimed at facilitating the application of Schedule 7 of the Structures Act which provides for the code of conduct of counsellors. The DALRRD has developed a Beneficiary Selection and Land Allocation Policy which seeks to provide access to land targeting 10% of persons with disabilities, which is a great measure towards attaining the target of 7% by 2030

OBSERVATION: All National Departments must develop and adopt policies that seek to empower persons with disabilities and to mainstream disability. Offices of the Premier and National Government Departments must make provisions in their planned and funded programmes to contribute to this indicator

8.4 Indicator 7.4 Capacity building and training

The Gauteng Department of Agriculture and Rural Development and Environment trained a total of 28 persons with disabilities on agricultural produce.

DPSA, in conjunction with the National School of Government (NSG), developed a course on Disability Management and always encouraged departments to undergo the training through NSG and not through other service providers. The course can even be customised for SMS members.

In some departments, capacity building training on computer software was offered to persons with disabilities, thereby upskilling personnel with disabilities. They also prioritised monitoring of the implementation of career development programmes of members with disabilities. Diversity Management training programmes are also offered by other departments to ensure that transformation project is well run. In the Western Cape, an initiative to pilot a programme on diversity and inclusion was undertaken, prioritising persons with disabilities.

It is worth noting that some departments have made disability specific provisions to reasonably accommodate employees with disabilities who underwent training programmes.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

For example, The DSBD had made provisions for material to be produced in alternative formats to accommodate print disabled, sufficient spacing between tables for easy access by wheelchair users was provided for, providing for extra time and allowing trainees to bring their personal devices if the Department did not supply. The Department also benefited 175 persons with disabilities through the assistance of cooperatives with quality interventions and training, mentorship and coaching programmes. At the NC-OTP, seven officials with disabilities attended workshops on disability mainstreaming.

The unit staff of the OSPD under-went a 10-week training on the South African Sign Language (SASL) from 20 March 2023. Technical assistance was given to focal points of sector departments on the WPRPD and the Job Access Strategic Framework for the Public Service (JASF) on 1 March 2023. The NC-OTP attended and participated in the stakeholder engagement session of SEDA on 14 March 2023.

A training to 4146 employees at SAPS was conducted on Policy on Promotion of Equality and Elimination of Unfair Discrimination and LGBTQI+ discrimination in the workplace and on Disability Management Policy during the period under review in which ninety persons with disabilities were trained. A capacity building workshop was conducted in all nine provinces on Guidelines for Policing of persons with disabilities and 415 members were reached.

Race / Gender	Number	
	35 and above	Below 35
A/M	974	446
A/F	1063	600
W/M	154	63
W/F	181	86
C/M	109	38
C/F	98	55
I/M	47	26
I/F	67	49
Employees with disabilities	**65**	**25**

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

OBSERVATION: All National Departments must develop and adopt policies and training programmes that seek to empower persons with disabilities and to mainstream disability. Offices of the Premier and National Government Departments must make provisions in their planned and funded programmes to contribute to this indicator.

8.5 Indicator 7.5: Strengthening accountability

The SAPS has reported that disability mainstreaming is placed within the Office of the Director General, under a unit identified to work with the promotion of the rights of persons with disabilities. At SAPS, the implementation of disability management programme resides at the performance agreements of all provincial and divisional commissioners, deputy provincial commissioners; HRM, provincial heads and divisional support heads and were assessed for the reviewing period.

What the situation is in the different departments as regards disability focal points. The challenges that exist in terms of continuity and accountability. The non-attendance or reporting of departments on programmes related to disability as contained in the implementation matrix of the WPRPD is clear. However, it is very difficult to hold departments accountable for their non-implementation of disability mainstreaming.

In collaboration with DPME, DWYPD analysed 49 first and second draft APPs of national government departments to assist with effective planning of government through a disability inclusive lens. An analysis report and feedback were provided to departments with guidance to assist with their planning which was anticipated will assist with implementation.

OBSERVATION: Relevant National Government Departments must be supported to identify relevant policy directive for purposes of being accountable against same.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

9. PILLAR 8: PROMOTING INTERNATIONAL COORPERATION

The world is made to be home for all; it provides for the protection and promotion of human rights. Treaties and other international instruments seeking to promote the rights of persons with disabilities provide guidance to state parties towards inclusion and mainstreaming of persons with disabilities. Countries must include disability in their engagements and agreements internationally and regionally.

The table below contains lead departments outlined in the WPRPD responsible for indicators in the Pillar. National Departments that contributed information to the pillar are reflected in green and national departments that did not contribute relevant information to the pillar are reflected in red, as well as Offices of the Premier.

lead Departments	Lead Departments that contributed	Lead Departments that did not Contribute	Supportive department that contributed
1. Department of International Relations and Cooperation	None	Department of International Relations and Cooperation	North West Office of the Premier
2. Parliament		Parliament	
3. National Disability Rights Coordinating Mechanism in the DSD		National Disability Rights Coordinating Mechanism in the DSD	

9.1 Indicator 8.1: Include disability in all international engagements and agreements

DWYPD participated at COSP 15 in June 2022, albeit virtually. The department also held a side event on the impact of Covid-19 on persons with disabilities. The DBE attended the Transforming Education Summit (TES) at the United Nations in September 2022, Whilst DWYPD provided the technical support required. South Africa co-sponsored the side-event hosted by the International Disability Alliance at the Transforming Education Summit held

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

in New York and delivered a country presentation at the side event. Which was delivered by the Minister of Basic Education.

OBSERVATION: There are some relevant National Departments that can contribute to this policy directive. It is important that Departments relook at their mandates so as to pick up on relevant policy directives that can ensure disability-inclusion.

9.2 Indicator 8.2: Support disability mainstreaming and strengthening participation in the Pan African Parliament, AU, SADC and other such organisations

South Africa ratified the AU protocol on Disability on the African Charter in March 2023. As soon as 15 countries have ratified the protocol, South Africa will be under an obligation to report on the protocol.

On 23 March 2023 the DPSA participated in a webinar on “Advancing the lives of persons with disabilities through Disability Data Analysis in Sub- Saharan Africa.

OBSERVATION: There are some relevant National Departments that can contribute to this policy directive. It is important that Departments relook at their mandates so as to pick up on relevant policy directives that can ensure disability-inclusion.

9.3 Indicator 8.3: Develop and implement a national disability agenda on international cooperation

The DWYPD visited India, Iran and Qatar to discuss and pave collaborations with these countries in terms of different areas concerning disability. MoUs with these countries were drafted and signing of these MoUs is being negotiated towards finalisation. It is anticipated that these MoUs will assist in exchanging information and sharing of best practices to help strengthen our implementation of the various indicators contained in the WPRPD.

The Department coordinated the government-wide response to the questionnaire for the Independent Expert on the Enjoyment of Human Rights by Persons with Albinism which was to inform the Report to the 52nd session of the Human Rights Council. The questionnaire focused on: laws/policies frameworks supporting the work of Human Rights Defenders (HRDs); main challenges and barriers experienced by HRDs; security issues affecting the work of HRDs; and good practices in relation to the protection of HRDs with albinism.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

OBSERVATION: There are some relevant National Departments that can contribute to this policy directive. It is important that Departments relook at their mandates so as to pick up on relevant policy directives that can ensure disability-inclusion.

10. PILLAR 9: INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

Government must establish disability rights coordinating mechanisms to fast-track inclusion and mainstreaming disability in their disability-focused programmes. Structures like advisory groups must be established in order to guide government to the relevant intervention meant to promote the rights of persons with disabilities. Institutions responsible for setting standards must strengthen the principle of universal design, including in the field of research, technological innovation and industrial and scientific development programmes.

The table below contains lead departments outlined in the WPRPD responsible for indicators in the Pillar. National Departments that contributed information to the pillar are reflected in green and national departments that did not contribute relevant information to the pillar are reflected in red, as well as Offices of the Premier.

Lead Departments	Lead Departments that contributed	Lead Departments that did not Contribute	Supportive department that contributed
1. Department of Public Service and Administration	None	Department of Public Service and Administration	North west Office of the Premier
2. Development, statistical and innovation agencies		Development, statistical and innovation agencies	
3. Statistic South Africa		Statistic South Africa	
4. South African Bureau Standards		South African Bureau Standards	
5. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research		Council for Scientific and Industrial Research	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

6. South African Qualification Authority		South African Qualification Authority	

10.1 Indicator 9.1: Disability rights coordinating mechanisms must be designated and/or appointed in all public institutions

DPSA has disability indicators in its strategic documents. Most departments do not have disability-specific indicators for the current financial year. However, these indicators are incorporated in the divisional operational plan. To maximise compliance with the WPRPD, the DWYPD has developed a Results-Based Reporting Template with Indicators. This is a tool used to obtain disability-specific and streamlined information and seamless reporting.

The DWYPD produced the 6th annual progress report on the WPRPD and cabinet approved the 5th annual progress report on the WPRPD during the reporting period.

The SAPS established a Disability Task Team in all provinces and divisions. These teams conduct meetings on a quarterly basis to report on progress and challenges in implementing disability programmes. SAPS further appointed disability in all provinces.

The NW had constituted consultative forums for consultation and easy access in three district Municipalities, representing twelve local municipalities. The forum meets on a quarterly basis for input on the provincial report and recommendations of processes. The Council for the Built Environment is responsible for gender and disability matters at DPWI, and met in March 2023.

In the FS, the OTP encourages all district municipalities to have disability focal persons based on their offices reporting to the special programmes.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

11. CHALLENGES

Most of the national departments and OTP's recorded challenges that hindered them in disability mainstreaming and the successful implementation of the WPRPD. Notably, the challenges recorded bear similarities across the institutions and OTP's. Amongst them are:

- CSD: Departments indicated that they were experiencing challenges with requests for quotations from companies and businesses owned by persons with disabilities as the CSD system does not make room for users to indicate whether they have a disability, nor is there functionality for them to upload their proof of disability.
- Employment Equity: Not complying with the 2% disability Employment Equity target due to lack of systems that propel the urgency in the employment of suitable persons with disabilities. The problem will be compounded because Departments are expected to increase their employment equity targets to 3% for the 2024/2025 FY.
- Reluctance to start businesses for fear of losing disability grants.
- Disability- disaggregated data is vital for service delivery. If data is provided but is not disaggregated, it means persons with disabilities will not benefit from programmes that are meant to benefit them.
- Departments are not allocating budgets on programmes that benefit persons with disabilities.

12. DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT MODEL

For the strengthening of the district development model (DDM) the NW OTP assigned senior managers from the branch to look into disability specifics in relation to the DDM. Through DDM champions, the disability coordination and monitoring programme to assess the one-plan and the provincial disaster management plan to align the programme with adjusted priorities has to be developed.

The Minister of DMRE has contributed to the DDM focusing on the Bojanala area in the NW. The DMRE has also focused on the empowerment programmes that were coordinated in the eMalahleni district.

The FS-OTP is in constant engagement with CoGTA and SALGA to mainstream disability throughout the DDM in Mangaung Metro, Thabo Mofutsanyana, Fezile Dabi, Xhariep and

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Lejweleputswa districts. The OTP FS further encourages all district municipalities to have disability focal persons based in their offices with dotted lines reporting to the special programmes.

The DCoG issued a circular to guide the review and updating of one plans which highlights the need to ensure that the updated One plans take into consideration disability indicators and targets. For the DoT, the draft One plans were also reviewed for eThekhwini Metro, Pixley ka Seme, Namaqua and OR Tambo districts. The tourism concepts were finalised in three districts. The tourism concepts were finalized in these three districts.

13. RECOMMENDATIONS

In order to improve on reporting expected from various national departments and Offices of the Premier, it is important to streamline and lessen the burden of reporting. The following recommendations are thus important:

i. Standardisation of the measure of disability across administrative data with particular emphasis on intellectual, neurological and psychosocial disabilities, will yield better quality of performance data that informs more inclusive planning in service delivery. The STATS SA must consult with the disability sector in the process of expediting the standard setting exercise.
ii. Mainstreaming the 7% disability equity targets across all sector departments at all spheres of government in relation to mandates and community reach is central to the realisation of equality for persons with disabilities by 2030. This also necessitates prioritising budgets to demonstrate commitment to removing barriers for persons with disabilities in inclusive programming.
iii. In terms of life cycle approach, early detection and intervention for children with disabilities is critical in order to provide all support needs in realising their full potential and accessing all human rights and attendant services, particularly children under 5 years old.
iv. The decent employment of persons with disabilities must be accelerated in public and private sector to reach 7 % by 2030. This requires a disability disclosure campaign as well as the implementation of reasonable accommodation policy, among various other strategies and measures.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

v. Adopt national legislation to recognise the rights enshrined in the UN Convention on The Rights of Persons with Disabilities to strengthen enforcement through mechanism especially with regard to provision of protection for multiple and intersectional forms of disability.

vi. Enact a supported decision-making legislation or protocol for persons with disabilities, including with regard to the right to marry or make financial choices.

vii. Enact legislation that gives full effect to inclusive education for all children with disabilities in order to guide realistic resourcing and accelerate access to inclusive education in community.

viii. Adopt a national plan to ensure protection of persons with disabilities in situations of risk and humanitarian emergencies, such as, but not limited to, pandemics, climate change, access to electricity and water.

ix. Institutionalise universal design and reasonable accommodation across all sectors to regulate and heighten access and participation for persons with disabilities. All institutions must provide mainstreaming strategies and plans.

x. Provide resources in support of affordable acquisitioning of assistive devices. Assistive devices are essential for the functionality of persons with disabilities and they are largely highly priced, making them unaffordable for persons with disabilities who are, in the main, not employed.

xi. An evaluation study should be conducted on the Learning Programmes and Services for Learners with Severe and Profound Disabilities.

xii. Early identification: Parents need robust socio-emotional support, information, education and access to services that will increase their parenting capacity and resilience to respond appropriately to the needs of children with disabilities.

xiii. Strengthen the Disability Rights Coordination Mechanism in terms of increased budget and human capacity to execute its role more strategically, efficiently and effectively.

xiv. Disabled People's organisations and NGO's must be funded for services rendered, for example, advocacy, health, education or social services.

xv. Develop a monitoring mechanism to track safety of persons with disabilities in institutional settings, as well as persons with albinism

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

xvi. Adopt measures to protect all persons with disabilities, in particular women and girls with intellectual and/or psychosocial disabilities and children with disabilities, from all forms of violence and abuse.

xvii. Adopt strategic and legislative framework on de-institutionalisation for persons with disabilities that include all community support and ensure close consultation with and the active involvement of persons with disabilities at all stages of the de-institutionalisation process.

xviii. Review and revise the SA Mental Health Policy Framework and Action Plan 2020.

xix. National School of Government must develop a SASL training programme which government officials will have to attend to ensure the government-wide use of the SASL.

14. CONCLUSION

It is evident from the content of this report, only twenty-six departments and Offices of the Premier have on record submitted their presentations/progress reports out of the fifty-one departments including Offices of the Premier. This is a worrying trend since tracking progress as regards the implementation of the White Paper on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities cannot be achieved. In order to fulfil the priorities of the Medium-Term Strategic Framework (MTSF) 2019-2024, departments must make a concerted effort to ensure a successful project of inclusion and mainstreaming disability. Departments and Offices of the Premier should not ignore the internationally acclaimed protection of human rights and freedom, as imported into the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, which emphasises the fact that the “Bill of Rights is a cornerstone of democracy in South Africa.” It is therefore incumbent on government, through its various institutions, that focus is placed on the promotion and protection of the rights of persons with disabilities.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**